THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

"First the Ulade, then the ear, then the full grain in the ear,"

The Monitor's view

Carter and Europe

America's European allies were promised for by 1980. His best efforts will be necessary increased respect and cooperation in one of the to fashion American policies that help rather potentially most constructive themes of Jimmy than hinder EC stability. Carter's campaign. As President he will quickly face a test of his intentions in response lation to keep America's own economy moving to the nine country European Community's sea forward. As Ambassador Spaak emphasized to of troubles - including strained relations with a World Affairs Council meeting in Boston rethe United States.

Last year the U.S. had a \$4.5 billion surplus a pause in Europe. on farm trade with the European Community (EC) nations. This is just one measure of the community's importance to the U.S. The EC. democratic government is a criterion for abroad. Another involves EU fertilizer manumembership. For example, EC membership is - facturers' protests that they must pay twice as a brake on Italy's letting communism threaten Its democratic processes. And the hope of EC | ican manufacturing subsidiaries of companies membership is a spur to strengthening democracy in Greece, Spain, and Portugal.

Right now the community is preparing for a new democratic step of its own - the first direct election of representatives from its nine countries to the European Parliament in 1978. Along with the Parliament, the EC has a Council of Ministers and a Commission of the European Communities with the executive role of carrying out the council's instructions. Since 1969 these bodies have represented the merged interests of the European Coal and Steel Community, the European Atomic Energy Commission, and the European Economic Community or Common Market.

It is all an enormously ambitious undertaking whose constituency of 250 million has seen considerable mutual benefit to the member nations over the years. But the community's popularity has been falling. The number of EC citizens who consider it a good thing dropped from 63 percent to 53 percent from the fall of 1975 to the summer of 1978, according to a recent poll. And in some ways the member nations are further apart now than they were in the beginning, according to Fernand Spaak, head of the EC commission's dele- a challenge by saying: "I believe that we

One chief reason for the disarray is the Arab oil embargo of 1973, which called forth renewed nationalism as individual countries their decisions." looked out for themselves.

reach the economic and monetary union hoped order.

should deal with Brussels [EC headquarters] on economic issues to the extent that the Europeans themselves make Brussels the focus of We look forward to Mr. Carter's following The upshot is that President Carter will face through by bolstering this beleaguered commua European Community that is now unlikely to nity of allies while it is getting its own house in

imminent danger of total collapse would a per-

Patience at Geneva

to falling over than before. Admittedly this is produce a settlement. Only if the talks were in living dangerously, as far as achieving the much-needed Rhodesian racial settlement is sonal intervention by Dr. Kissinger be warconcerned. But a lot of fireworks, verbal and ranted. But if that becomes necessary, prenegotiatory, always were in prospect, and so things may not actually be as bad as they look. Prosident-Elect Cartor. Prime Minister Smith for the Rhodesian whites stated their positions, while Britain's Ivor Richard, as chairman of the conference, has head-on confrontations between the two sides.

aventual failure. What is all stake in southern pare for a possible breakdown of the laiks, at-Africe - namely the choice between agreed racal solutions or the grim alternative of racial

in the wings. This is as it should be, since it was the Kissinger initiative, as much as anything, that paved the way for the current dis-

but this plainly is no time to give up hope of ternative is unthinkable.

Basic to this is enough responsible stimucently, an economic "pause" in the U.S. means

Mr. Carter will also need to discern points of mutual benefit in the specific situations that have been causing transatlantic strains. One also stands as an encouragement to maintain- involves. U.S. farmers' desire for protection ing and spreading democracy in Europe, since—from food imports subsidized by governments much for U.S. phosphate rock as do the Amer-

Despite the community's currently "very depressing" state, Ambassador Spaak sees hope in the member nations' growing awareness of the need for community solutions to their problems. He quite rightly stresses the EC's contribution to international stability not only as an incentive to democracy in Europe but as a major partner in negotiations with the third world.

Before the election some European diplomats were saying a Carter victory would be the EC's best hope. In a pre-election message to the community, Mr. Carter displayed an appreciation of increasing Western European unity as an aid to progress in dealing with the Soviet Union and other Communist countries. He perceived the purpose of U.S.-European economic cooperation to be "not merely to enhance the prosperity of the industrial countries" but "to hasten the developing countries' progress." He recognized that the U.S. "has sometimes seemed to encourage European unification with words, while preferring to deal with national governments in practice," He offered the European Community a promise and

In assessing the Geneva conference on Rho-surmounting the obstacles. The main U.S. role desia's future, it helps to remember that the is that of acting as a catalyst, keeping the neparley began on the edge of a precipice, so to gotiations going, but making clear at the same speak, and that so far it probably is no closer time that no one can wave a magic wand and

sumably there would be no opposition from Mr. Smith's return to Salisbury is not of itand the assorted Zimbabwe black leaders have self too significant, as long as his delegation remains at the Geneva table. As a ruling leader, he faces plenty of urgent problems at been optimistic, gentle, and skillful at avoiding home, including the threat of accelerated black guerrilla warfare. And his occasional verbal

Aftica — namely the choice between agreed raclaf solutions or the grim alternative of racial
conflict—is simply too paste for averyone conderned to allow the negotiations to wither or
distributed without a continued all-out affort
to achieve agreement.
It is against this background that the black leaders had not come to Geneva
to achieve agreement.
Assistant Secretaries William Schaufelo and
John Reinhardt are reporting on the situation
to Henry Kissiager, By traveling through Africa contacting black African leaders and by
keeping in touch with Geneva developments,
these two mon are a constant reminder to Africans black and white of the American presence
in the wings. This is as it should be since it quicker, safer, and surer

Despite the muddled waters and tangled are: thing, that paved the way for the cutrent dissignments at Geneva, this is the monient to keep cussions.

Chipping away in hope of a breakthrough not calling it outs. For both sides, any other signs are calling it outs. Monday, November 15.1:

'Good morning, Mr. Callaghan . . . any way I can held



UNESCO for press freedom

of the press has just received the resounding a one-way flow from developed to determine rebuff it deserves at the UNESCO conference in Nairobi. This is good news, not only for free- therefore want to build up their own news world journalists and their editors but for those anywhere who want to see the media function without government controls. As entitled to put out their own version of George Beebe, chairman of the World Press Freedom Committee and associate publisher of the Miami Herald, put it after the Soviet proposal was shelved, probably until 1978: "We hope that future decisions of the conference concerning the news media will avoid any implications of state control. Such restrictions would be contrary to the charter of UNESCO a proposal that was blatantly political of and the Universal Declaration of Human keeping with the organization's stated with the organization's stated with the organization's stated with another the control of the

But as Mr. Beebe also noted, there may be other challenges by nations wishing to use a formula such as the United National State of the National State of rum such as the United Nations Educational, session. Scientific, and Cultural Organization for political purposes. These obviously will have to be guarded against as zealously as the representatives of Western countries wanted against as zealously as the representatives of Western countries wanted against as zealously as the representatives of Western countries wanted against as zealously as the representatives of Western countries wanted against as zealously as the representatives of Western countries wanted against as zealously as the representative against a zealously as the representative against a zealously against a zealously as the representative against a zealously as the representative against a zealously against a zealou tives of Wostern countries worked to prevent

though he will try hard to maneuver the blacks fering concepts of East and West over the classmates in Washington. But her promission in today's world.

The black nationalist gast meanwhile was the children and the responsible for that step. The Soviet draft contended that individual gov. Ing black faces of the children and their est arminants are responsible for controlling their suring words that it was a good select the characterized as a philipposition spokesmen she would have fun. own media, alposition that Western spokesmen a characterized as a philosophy of using the press as an arm of government. Not only press as an arm of government. Not only produce this impair a free flow of news intermationally, it also is incompatible with guarantees of freedom of the pross analytic in various Western constitutions. Unities maintained moreover; that the Soviet concept fould be on opinited to make a western nation restrict its lown newspen if the reporting was not satisfar to to to another power.

Apparently awate that conference sentiment is was a finiting against this prophetal the Soviets is a satisfar the was a finiting against this prophetal the Soviets is a finite that the soviet is a satisfar the was a finiting against the prophetal the Soviets is a satisfar the was a finiting against the prophetal the Soviets of the finite was misinterpretting, it. This is the source of the polyterion of the prophetal the soviets are the prophetal the soviets of the polyterial that the prophetal the soviets are the prophetal than the prophetal the soviets of the prophetal the soviets are the prophetal than the prophetal than the prophetal than the prophetal the soviets are the prophetal than the propheta

countries, rather than a two-way traffic. ganizations, an idea approved by West countries. The newer countries, after at " tic and foreign events.

What is especially encouraging about Nairobi development is not merely the rela on the part of a UNESCO majority to see cumbrances placed on the world press he the effect on the UN group itself. For the ment at least, UNESCO has turned its bet and threatening an irreconcilable rist and

happy for the welcome promise to h At the rook of the press dispute are the dif-

It is not certain that Amy will attend the particular school. But her parents prefere for keeping her in a public school colors with the populism of Jimmy Carter And the televised image of harmony in this race mixed public school coincides with the (the tional community together.

What's most important for Amy, of the is the school that is best for her as an initial ual, as free as possible from labeling # President's daughter.

WEEKLY INTERNATIONAL EDITION

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR



A nose dive for the Concorde

Carter's opposition and legal tangle may keep plane out of U.S.

By Peter C. Stuart Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The future of the controversial Concorde supersonic jetliner in the United States is increasingly heramed in by legal, political, and economic storm clouds.

The feeling grows here that the British-French plane, which reared into the nation's capital six months ago amid predictions of a new "supersonic age," may be doomed to permanently limited service or even fade quietly away.

Environmentalists, once disconsolate, are increasingly confident of fending off the noisy plane, aided by the project's own heavy economic burden. Even one of Concorde's own builders calls its future "a cliff-hanger."

[Even while storm clouds closed in on Concorde, representatives of British Airways and Braniff International Airline began negotiations Wednesday on a proposed Concorde service between London and Dallas by way of Washington, reports [The planes would fly at 95 percent the speed of sound be-

tween Washington and Dallas. In that part of the run over the United States. Brankf crews would fly the supersonic plane. Any agreement between the two airlines would have to approved by the U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board and the Department of Transportation.]

Just ahead of the faster-than-sound jetliner lies a difficult court showdown in New York, an unfriendly new presidential administration in Washington, and a production shutdown for the deficit-ridden program. Specific hurdles are these:

Brezhnev treads warily in an unfamiliar world

By Joseph C. Harsch

An embrace in Belgrade last week tells a great deal about the shape of the power world.

Leonid Brezhnev was there. He embraced Marshal Tito in front of the television cameras for all the world to see and note. He denounced as a "fairy tale" the theory that Yugoslavia is "a helpless Little Red Ridinghood whom the bloodthirsty wolf - the aggressive Soviet Union - is preparing to dismember and devour."

Why this parade of protestations of Moscow's affection and riendship and good intentions toward Yugoslavia?

Because, quite simply, Mr. Brezhnev is in an uncomfortable position right now in the power world, knows it, and knows hat this is no time for him to be scaring other people by doing what they all think he, or at least his generals and admirals would like very much to do to Yugoslavia.

Mr. Brezhnev is bracketed by two new figures on the world stage. He has never met either of them. He knows almost nothing about either. Both have risen within the last six months out of obscurity. He has made overtures toward both with ambiguous results. One - President-Elect Jimmy Carter of the United States - was polite, but cool. The other - Chairman Hua Kuo-feng of China — was both brusque and rude.

Mr. Brezhnev is dealing with a new and unfamiliar world. During most of his public life he knew about Mao Tso-tung and Chou En-lai in China. He had his trouble with them inherited from his preducessors who had treated the Chinese as secondclass citizens of the Soviet empire. The Chinese leaders had rebelled and defied Moscow. Their passing and the sudden rise

★Please turn to Page 28

Will Quebec cut loose? Not soon

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

The question overyone is asking after the surprising election victory of the Quebec separatist party is: Does this mean a breakup of

the Canadian confederation? The answer is: Not in the immediate future

On paper the victory of the Parti Québécois (Queboc Party) in last Monday's provincial elections could be the most precipitous event for Canada since it became a confederation in

It could bring down the curtain on federalism as generations have known it and produce a new North American nation. But for the time being few are ready to ac-

cept that the end of confederation is at hand. After his dramatic defeat of the ruling Lib-

orgi Party, René Lévesque, the PQ's leader repealed his standing pledge to hold a referendum on separation within two years of forming reached in the manner their leader described.

Mr. Lévesque, a former Liberal Party provincial Cabinet minister and a moderate among his separatist colleagues, told a tu multuous crowd of 12,000 at PQ headquarters

"From the bottom of our hearts we hope to continue in friendship with other citizens of Canada, This country - Quebec - will be achieved only when an adult society, confident in itself, has approved it in a democratic referendum as we have promised."

That pledge, first made more than a year ago, allowed Quebeckers dissatisfied with the Liberal Party government to vote for their only significant alternative, whether or not they favored independence for Quebec. Recent polls have shown 58 percent of Quebeckers are not interested in leaving the Canadian con-

Although the PQ increased its share of the popular vote by 10 points to 40 percent, the separatists clearly have to make some significant conversions if their objective is to be Christian checkpoints.

*Please turn to Page 28

Rhodesia talks: under-the-table diplomacy

By June Goodwin
Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The Geneva conference on Rhodesla has so far held together - and that is no mean feat. Risking the wrath of one of the African delegations, British chairman Ivor Richard

missing the wrath of one of the African delegations; or that guarante two proved to break the three-week stalemate at the conference.

He did it with a skillful bit, of diplomatic injuneuvering directed against the Patriotic Front polegation of Joshus Mismo, and Rahert-Mugahe.

The Patriotic Front has gotten itself, out on a limbary insigting that nothing can be discussed until Dec. 1, 1977, is not as the target date of a light process may take will not concede this date, unequivocally; it says the francisco process may take longer.

Agony ends for Beirut

Eyewitness account: tanks and flowers

By William Blakemore. Special to The Christian Science Monitor

The barricades have come down all over Beirut and the city has undergone profound

Urban front lines - for more than a year unthinkable to cross — have dissolved into rubblestrewn boulevards patrolled by massive, flower-decked, Russian-built Syrian tanks and crowds of small boys racing each other to find the best souvenir shell casings and mortar lins.

Giant American-made yellow buildozers led the infantry and tank columns which started moving into the city center just before dawn. Monday Massive sandbag and earth barricades were pushed out of the way at Palestin-

Small groups of local fighters watched the demolition, a few local commanders objecting at first to leaders of the Syrian (they quickly acquiesced to the inevitable once

their point was made,
As the columns moved down the front line
between Chiah and Ain al-Rumaneh — Muslim and Christian neighborhoods respectively which were the most consistent flashpoints of the 20 month long war. - local residents, many of them still in their pajames, came but of their rulned apartment buildings. A feeling of joyfulness developed amid: the roar of tank engines and jostling troop trucks. Small groups clapped and men shouted smiling exchanges with the Syrian soldiers riding by above them.

The bright red wild poinsettias and deep purple bougainvilles which ploon profusely at this time of year were plucked from the roadsides, and the armored vehicles - moving through districts of concrete apartment buildings in such a state of dilapidation as to be more like a surrealistic movie, set or a Dis-



Syrian and Palestinian in Beirut

Enormous concrete slobs drooped like paper from supporting pillars, every façade was peppered with gupfire or shrapnel, many buildings thrust silhouettes into the sky more reminiscent of the aftermath of World War II's aerial bombardments than urban guerrilla warfare.

≠Please lurn to Page 28

Highlights



LAUGHTER. The making of "Pink Panther Strikes Again" sets off so much giggling among the cast that filming constantly comes to a halt. The Monitor's David Sterritt uses the interruptions to interview star Peter Sellars. Page 37

IMPRISONED IN U.S.S.R. Recently released Jewish dissidents describe conditions in Soviet jalls to the Monitor's Moscow correspondent. Their story is printed in English, French, and German. Page 38

MAINLAND CHINA. How hard he works - not how obediently he thinks - may soon decide how much the Chinese worker is paid. Page 27

A DIFFERENT 200. Instead of lions and tigers, Washington's newest zoo houses cockroaches, grasshoppers, and other insects. Page 33

DESERTS. Year by year more foodproducing land is swallowed up by the desorts. Scientists know how to stop this process but are hindered by politics. Page 22

Index

	•			* *
ARTS .			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	37
BOOKS	•••••••	***********		. 36
COMME				
EDUCAT	ION			. 34
FINANCI	AL	***********		. 31
HOME	**********	***********		30
HOME FO	74VN		40	, 41
MOTORIN	ıa .		906 (
			926 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	32
PEOPLE	·		100	33
$\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{A}_{i}}^{*}(x,t)$			***************************************	. 03
SCIENCE	*********	***********		35
-				400
TRANSL	TIONS		48	39
TRAVE	3.7		4.	
	equin ingénei		: 1 81 -	B12

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Founded in 1908 by Mary Baker Eddy
An International Daily Newspaper

FOCUS

Big nose sniffs out bad smells

Düsseldorf, West Germany There is a giant, square, orange, automated nose on wheels poking around in some neighborhoods here in Düsseldorf. It

also has been seen in Cologne and Duisburg. By official sanction the nose is snooping - or more properly, sniffing

A team of scientists is under a federal contract to find out just how bad an unpleasant industrial odor can get in a neighborhood before something should be done. It is a more difficult job than meets the eye -

Virgin territory

While it may be poetically true that a rose is a rose is a rose, one cannot simply say that a smell is a smell is a smell. Writing odor pollution laws is harder than writing laws which ban poisons from the air.

Odor pollution is an almost unexplored area, says Dr. Gerhard Winneke, an experimental psychologist at the University of Düsseldorf and one of the team leaders. But the West German Government wants to set standards in this area, so it has asked for guidelines. Work has been under way since 1974, and full standards may not be set until

A Russian's

democracy

By David K. Willis Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

from the pages of the "Arabian Nights" start

another day in this hot, dusty 2,500-year-old

crossroads, where once slik caravans stopped

But this also was the Soviet Union, whose

bilicy challenge to the United States. The night

before, a senior Soviet official had argued long

and earnestly to this correspondent that the

U.S. elections were meaningless, that the mili-

tary, industrial complex would keep defense

spending high no matter who won, that Amer-

icans had no genuine freedom to influence poli-

world power presents the biggest single foreign

en route from China to Europe.

idea of

mighty Tamerlanc....

Sweden is the only other country to have done fundamental work in this area, says Dr. Winneke.

He gives two technical reasons why the scientific work has been so slow: first, an unpleasant odor usually consists of a very complex mixture of chemicals, and, second. no analytical instrumentation has been developed to detect such odors and describe their makeup and intensity. **Group discomfort**

The human nose remains the best detective of what is offensive, he says.

A third factor is a very human one: the determination of when an odor really is bad enough to bother a group of people. To get at this problem, the team has done exten-

They also are developing an olfactometer - or, if you will, a mechanical nose. The equipment is mounted in a large, bright orange trailer truck that moves to different

Inside this van, there is, among other things, a filtered compartment that houses the best "instruments" to date - people, who sit at special booths and sniff air samples given them by an engineer in charge of

"intake and mixing." Testing air same on the spot is a necessity. The team by that out of this tedious data gathering in cess enough knowledge will emerge to a velop a really efficient olfactometer. Speeding reforms

Dr. Winneke says some business interes have complained to him about lesting doe in their neighborhood. "But I think or work already has speeded their reform & forts in this area," he says. And, he add no one has come right out and told him to keep his olfactometer out of their business

The polling work of the team is also of the terest. Its intent is to establish a "misne index." The index is percentage among given number of people based on how man people are bothered in what ways by abo odor, and on how bad an odor has to be become a nulsance.

Polls-have been taken in areas with the odors and, for comparitive use, in the without bad odors.

West Germany is a small, conse highly industrialized country. Some of a industries that cause odors are relines chemical plants, rendering plants, po mills, sewage treatment plants, and a mills. The group hopes to test traffic in too, in particular, diesel fumes. It mayer test a few bakeries and candy factoristhere is some evidence that too much good smell may be unbcarable.



Samarkand: where correspondent debated communist

Americans, he went on, kept trying to judge the Soviet Union by their own standards. They forgot that the Bolshevik revolution was only 59 years old. Many problems remained; it took time to put all things right.

He did not say, however, that the Soviet Union continually compares itself with the United States, thus inviting the very comcles - and that his own Soviet system was far parisons to which he objects.

Supplied to the control of the contr

But on the central point of personal freeds Soviet man is constantly told that the part knows best. A sign above the suditorium di-music school we visited read, "Thanks is it dear party for our bappy childh

Little more than lists It is hard to gauge the quality of Sont achievements from official briefings consist of light triangulations with the consist of light triangular the quality of life behind them to the light triangular the constant the constant the constant the constant the constant triangular tria

natural gas town of Gazil. This is the wall and the ideology that are likely to less most

Communists run a cleaner **Naples**

1H CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The Mayor of Naples is a painter and a former penator who emove excellent relations with the commander of North Atlantic Treaty Organization forces in southern Europe. He is also a veteran Communist.

Maurizio Valenzi, who has presided over the baroque splendors of the mayoral office in the Palazzo San Gracomo since Sentember last year, sees no contradiction between his ideology as a Communist and his good relations with NATO

To begin with, the Italian Communists, whose abstentions in Parliament keep the Christian Democrat government of Premier Glulio Andreotti alive, say they do not intend to pull their country out of NATO should they come to power. As long as the world is divided into blocs, they say, the sudden withdrawal of one country (like Italy) from a bloc (like NATO) would upset the world balance of

In the second place, NATO and the United States Sixth Fleet, whose ships are constantly moving in and out of Naples, bring valued tourist income to the city, where chronic unemployment and underemployment have been aggravated by the nation's current oco-

As a matter of fact, Mr. Valenzi applauds the NATO commander, Adm. Stanfield Turner, for encouraging NATO personnel not to stay in their golden ghetto but to seek out some of the rich cultural treasures of Naples. "In most cases military men become ac- ered unimaginable in such a conservative city

quainted only with the unhealthy aspects of a city such as ours," Mr. Valenzi said. "Prostitution, for instance, or the black market. The effort to widen cultural contracts and to sup-press corruption started years ago, but I feel that under Admiral Turner the effort is more Naples has one of the most breathtaking lo cations in the world, and when sea and sky are

blue and Vesuvius shows its head in all its

glory, one can almost forget the stench of the

sewers and the sunless gloom of dilapidated al-

leys marching up the steep hillsides.

The city has been misgoverned for decades, if not centuries. Southern Italy, including Naples, has been rural and backward, a semi colony of the industrial north, says Mr. Va-

Then in June, 1975, what had been consid-

became reality. The Communists, who in the national election of 1972 polled 27 percent of the vote in Naples, increased their share to 34 percent in the regional election. They tried to form a coalition government, following their national policy, of a "historical compromise" with the Christian Democrats. But only the Socialists would join them. So in September, 1975. they formed a minority government with the

drea Geremicca. But after nine months of government, in the

Europe



Socialists, "The Christian Democrats were sure we would fail," said party secretary An-

national election of June, 1976, the Communists increased their vote in Naples to 40.8 percent. Their popularity, in other words, continued to increase after they took over the govenment and in spite of the obstruction of the Christian Democrats and the neo-fascists, who have 15 seats on the municipal council of 80.

The Communists have done the easy things. payroll.

City hall employees are required to start work on time - at 9 o'clock sharp. They may not use official cars for private business. Sewers are being purified and rats exterminated quarter

But progress is slow and Mayor Valenzi says that real improvement cannot come until the central government decides to treat Naples as "a national problem in the context of the development of the mezzogiorno [southern

He accuses the Christian Democrats of inciting garbage collectors, hospital workers, and other municipal employees to carry out wildcat strikes. Naples, like most other Italian municipalities, depends on the central government for most of its funds, and in the current nationwide economic crisis finds itself with scarcely enough money to meet its monthly

Is it time to give Ulster independence?

Ry Jonathan Harsch Special correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The concept of independence for Northern Ireland - once considered totally impractical is gaining new force and respectability.

Both the governments of Britain and Ireland now take this option seriously enough to show intense interest in the growing support for it. But no one has yet come up with a satisfying

way to quiet the anxieties of Northern Ireland's Roman Catholics - a third of the population. They would need to be convinced that independence would not perpetuate their exclusion from a fair share of the political and economic running of their homeland.

The question was debated this past weekend at a conference at the Christian Reconciliation Center at Corrymeela, Northern Ireland.:

Attending the conference were representalives of the province's illegal paramilitary groups, minor politicians, social workers, dons who either supported independence or else said it should be considered seriously since all else had failed.

But most spokesmen also voiced deep fears about what independence might mean.

Acting as a front for the illegal terrorist Ulster Volunteer Force and the Red Hand Commandos, the Protestant Ulster Loyalist Central Coordinating Committee (ULCCC) has issued a detailed plan for independence - and a flag with a large X and upheld palm, looking like a danger-no-entry sign.

ULCCC spokesman John McKengue told the Corrymoela conference that Protestants and Roman Catholics could unite in common allegiance to the new state. Yet his plans call as well for 13,000 local police and troops, backed up by British troops for as long as needed.

The inbred Prolestant fear is that any weakening of the traditional link with Britain would ! encourage Catholic extremists, and that an in-

dependent Ulster would be swallowed by the Republic of Ireland.

Moderate Alliance Party leader Oliver Na pier has said independence would bring increased terrorist violence as each side would fight for total victory.

Northern Ireland's Roman Catholics traditionally fear that returning power to the province's Protestant majority would bring back severe repression and perhaps force mass emi-Yet at the Corrymeela conference, support

for independence came from the Rev. Desmond Wilson, Belfast's "Pop" Priest who resigned from the priesthood to concentrate on community projects not approved by his church. Britain, he said, would probably not oppose such a solution, nor would the government in Dublin.

Northern Ireland economist, Dr. Norman Gibson, speaking in Limerick, rejected independence as an option, but supported the grow-ing feeling that Britain would welcome any way out of the current violence.

The Irish Government stands open to any option broadly supported in Northern Ireland.

Irish Foreign Minister Garret Fitzgerald told an Oxford University audience on Nov. 11 that the Dublin government maintained a totally flexible policy toward the North. Given agreement between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland, he said, his government would accord the fullest cooperation and support in security matters, in economic matters, and in social matters.

Dr. Fitzgerald promised the Irish Govern-

ment would discuss with any agreed Northern government constitutional and other changes in the South with a view to finding a new and more acceptable basis for the relationship between the two parts of Ireland.

His government's desire was to see North-ern Ireland agree on a government in which the (Protestant) Unionists would have a clear majority of the members, but in which the (Catholic) ininority also would be represented by men dedicated to putting an end to violence.

Good new for Gaullists

Paris

By Jim Browning Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Seven special parliamentary elections have brought a setback for French President Valery Giscard d'Estaing. The results also were disappointing for the Communist Party.

The winners were the socialists and Mr. Giscard d'Estaing's uneasy allies, the Gaullists. After losing the 1976 presidential election

and seeing themselves being slowly eased out

of power by President Giscard d'Estaing, the Gaullists are preparing to restructure their party into what they hope will be a large "pop-The architect of that change, Jacques Chi-

rac, who angrily resigned as Prime Minister in August, was one of three big winners in the special vote Nov. 14. The elections followed the summer govern-

ment reshuffle, and all but one were held under a rule permitting removed government ministers to seek re-election to the parliamentary seats which they had to give up in order to join the Cabinet. ፟

Mr. Chirac and a close Gaullist friend from the Fifth "Arrondissement" of Paris, Jean Tivoling.

In another special election in the always hard-fought Haute Loire district, Socialist candidate Louis Eyraud won a close victory over sent had previously been held by an Independent Republican deputy who had passed on.

The four other elections were thrown into runoffs next Sunday with the "Giscardian" candidates generally in close races. Overnil, the Socialists made gains at the cost of both the Communists and of the President's non-Gaullist supporters.

The elections seemed to confirm Socialist leader Francois Mitterrand's success in rebuilding his party and passing the Communists at the polls, leaving the Socialists probably

Gaullist leader Chirac significantly improving tion alliance.



Chirac: strong showing at polls

his popularity after resigning from the govern-

The election came as a weekly news maga zine poll showed 28 percent of French people choosing Mr. Chirac as the political man who most marked the year 1976, against 25 percent

for Mr. Giscard d'Estaing The President is hoping that his governa candidate from President Giscard The President is hoping that his govern-d'Estaing's Independent Republican Party. The ment's new austerity plan will reduce inflation and return him to popularity by the spring of 1978, when the much-awaited regular parliamentary elections will test his ability to gov-

> Meanwhile, Interior Minister Michel Ponlatowski has told reporters that Mr. Giscard d'Estaing's small Independent Republican Party and some Centrist allies plan to form a popular movement of their own, with the President's recently published book on political the-ory as their philosophical guide.

That could leave the majority split into two: France's biggest political grouping, open camps, much as the Socialists and Com-it also seems to confirm polis that show munists are currently divided in their opposi-

Hungarians live in 'half-freedom'

Special correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

"I'm tired of Western newspapermen writing that Hungary is more 'free' than other East-bloc countries. What good are such comparisons to us? What good is half-freedom?"

The speaker came from one of the tiny dissident groups operating for some years on the fringe of the ruling Communist

Some are anti-Soviet Mao-ists who were expelled from the Communist Party, others, "idealists" who quit the party claiming its economic reforms and "market socialism" had opened the door to a new, Communist bourgeoisic fascinated by the good things of life.

A few are writers whose publishing difficulties give them better ground for complaint.

All fold, however, they represent no opposition to a party that curbs ultra "liberal" trends and governs as firmly as any other Communist government - but with a pragmatic, lighter touch that has made life brighter and better for most flun-

That majority, moreover, is well aware that this "half-freedom" and gradual reform represent the best and maximum option and are highly preferable to the intolorant, restrictive societies of most of their bloc partners.

It is not merely that last month, for example, Benny Goodman played to a 2,000-seat theater crowded far beyond capacity with rapturous young fans seven deep in the aisles and along the walls. Or that also last week no fewer than 22 of the 33 cinemas here were showing American or other Western

The relative tolerance also has meant:

 Being able to travel (westward included), and for émigrés who left from 1945 and 1965 to return to visit with relatives and

 Access to a wide range of contemporary world writing. (In any large Budapest bookstore the results of cultural ties with countries as diverse as Sweden and Japan are evident.)

Being free to talk rather openly about politics with foreigners (as this writer notes ordinary people do more and



may grumble — but not very loudly

 Evolution of a remarkable modus vivendi between church and state to which leaders of the largest churches - Roman Catholic, Calvinist, and Lutheran — all recently testified.

The government makes considerable efforts to stimulate public interest in affairs. It wants to enliven Parliament, but its political monopoly prevents much happening there.

The press, radio, and television often exercise a lively critical role on domestic policies and give much attention to consumer criticisms of everyday and major shortcomings. Labor unions and the public in general are brought more into the picture of government objectives.

A striking example was the recent introduction of higher prices, most notably for meat. Ministers did a good job of preliminary public relations, explaining the why and wherefore and the background of economic difficulties resulting from

Everyone grumbled - and very loudly. But never was any threat of the turbulent reactions that shortly belong sparked a dangerous government crisis in Poland oversit but clumsily handled — proposals.

A party committee meeting Oct. 26 was concerned to Marxist-Leninist education and ideology. Observers midb it equated "six decades of struggle" by Hungary's own ma tionary workers' movement with the "rich and practicle portence" of the Soviet party as a guide to present in la

A small point in fine print for students, perhaps is coupled with Janos Kadar's insistence that "one calk! friend of the Soviet Union and a Hungarian," it gives Hungarians a sense of running at least their domestic aids

The continued, but discreetly unobtrusive, Soviet presence is something they just do not bother talking and

Europe

Will Jimmy Carter keep Stephen the Good's crown?

By Eric Bourne Special correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

When President-Elect Jimmy Carter begins to look over United States relations with communist Eastern Europe, among the problems on his desk will be a jewel-studded gold crown. It is Hungary's. The early medieval symbol of this middle European nation's statehood, it

was worn by the first Christian king, Stephen

the Good, 1,000 years ago. The crown was stolen by Hungary's pro-Nazi fascists in their flight from the Soviet Army at the end of World War II. They surrendered it to American troops, and the crown has been in

Two subsequent phases of East-West cold war - first during Stalin's last years and then

1977 Calendar with sketches of the Christian Science Center by Slephen M. Hodges \$4.95

THE MAIL BOX

Department 9, Harrington Park, NJ 07640

Add 80¢ handling in N.J. add 5% sales tax

Free 1977 Catalog Available

Now Available - NEW

LIVING CHRÌSTIAN SCIENCE

THE CROSS AND THE CROWN

SELECTED POEMS 1955-1975

AS THE NIGHT THE DAY

The 📙

Maii

BY MAI

PERFECT

GIFT FOR

CHILDREN

AGED

3 TO 10

YEARS

Uncle Toby

Letters for little people from

12 letters from a lovable old codger.

Cost six dollars. Give name and age of

child, address, parent's name. Only

Payable To:

UNCLE TOBY

Mail To:

BOX 163, LAKE BLUFF, ILL. 60044

one child per subscription.

vention against Hungary's bid for independence in 1958 - precluded its return.

One impediment was the Mindszenty case. Hungary's Roman Catholic primate, Josef Cardinal Mindszenty, took refuge in the U.S. Embassy here after the 1956 defeat. He remained there until the Vatican negutiated his withdrawal in 1971 in a package deal designed to ease the position of the Hungarian church.

The new church-state relationship has come to benefit the substantial Protestant congregations as well as the larger Roman Catholic

Moves toward better relations with the U.S. began when the Hungarian Government paid up on American claims for property com-pensation. The U.S. returned flungarian gold looted by the Nazis in the war.

\$5.95

spite of a recommendation made in 1974 to then President Richard M. Nixon by a visiting official U.S. mission that it be returned to facilitate trade and an American stake in Hun-

garian plans to do more business in the West. "For a long time," a leading Hungarian editor told this writer, "every American diplomat or visiting official one talks with has said, 'Oh, yes, the crown must be returned.' But when? First the Nixon crisis and then the election year have held it up."

This source and others stressed Hungary's interest in better relations with the U.S., including more trade and other economic links in spite of the overall commitment within the Soviet economic area.

To Ilungarians the crown is a sensitive national issue. After years of official silence, the

ment in contacts with the U.S. depends on its

A Hungarian-U.S. economic council already exists. Establishment of a permanent American trade mission here is being discussed. The llungarians are hoping for a bilateral trade agreement in two years.

In recent years Hungarian agriculture has shifted to American and West European farm techniques and machinery, with impressive re-

The Hungarians are aware that restitution of the crown is a sensitive subject for the U.S. administration, especially after the rumpus over President Ford's ili-phrased remarks on Eastern Europe during the pre-election debates with Mr. Carter.

A few well chosen words on why you should visit Selfridges in London.

Aquascutum Braemar **Burberry Cashmere Church's Pringle Royal Doulton Tartans Waterford** Wedgwood

Tax-free

Russia is no big bad wolf, Brezhnev tells Yugoslavs

Visit to Belgrade intended to allay Tito's fears

By Eric Bourne Special correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Beigrade. Soviet Communist Party leader Leonid Brezhnev has given Prosident Tito the expected disavowal of sinister intentions against Yugoslavia and yet another pledge of Soviet recognition and respect for Yugoslav indepen-

But his choice of words in dismissing Western speculation about possible Soviet designs on Yugoslavia in the post-Tito period was not altogether to Yugoslav taste.

Mr. Brezhnev spoke of "absurd fabrications" in which "the authors of fairy tales are trying to present Yugoslavia as a poor, helpless little the contract of the contract o

In his remarks at a banquet honoring Mr. Brezhriev, President Tito had spoken of his country's "friendly, comprehensive, and stable" relations with the Soviet Union.

Independence respected Twice the Yugoslav teader spelled out the essentials of independence, sovereignty equality noninterference, and respect for both the differing domestic policies and the in-

ternational positions of the two countries. He reminded his visitor that these principles. had been set out in the joint declarations of 1955 and 1956 on "differing roads to socialism". (as practiced by Yugoslavia) and had been included in subsequent "Soviet-Yugoslav statements."

in his reply, Mr. Brezhnev made the ex-

pected acknowledgment of Yugoslav "differences" and of the principles written into past agreements. But an allusion to the Soviet Communist Party's "leading role" and an implied hint that Yugoslavia proceeded from this standpoint raised some eyebrows here. Tito not amused

Some listeners laughed when Mr. Brezhnev referred to Yuguslavla, as, a "helpless Little Red Riding" Hood, "but one of those present said President Tito was not amused.

A spokesman for the Yugoslav leader sald later that Mr. Brezhnev's remarks were directed mainly at U.S. President-Elect Carter's election campaign statements on Yugoslavia. In his final TV debate with President Ford,

In a further mark of Yugoslav sensitivity to the various questions raised about its future outside this country, the spokesman added tarrivy, "Yugoslavia has not asked and will not ask for protection from any quarter and does not need it."

Mr. Brezhnev's visit has unfolder as the set plece it obviously was designed of be, with the Yugoslava offering all the courtestes of a good nost but making quits clear what was expected of their guest.

The Soviet leader was presented with the Yngoslay Order of Breedom, with high praise for himself and the soviet Union's "decisive" role in World War II and its subsequent efforts

Mr. Brezhnev Diahted a "tree of peace" on President Tito made no reference to the So. Tuesday, in Belgrade's Park of Friendship, Alviet Union's apparent periodic disregard of though this is not an official visit. Mr. Brezh-these conditions, but the inferences were clear. nev has been treated as a chief of state throughout his stay bere-

ALL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH



species. Limited issue of 2000 worldwide at the direct selling price of \$998 linc. Duty & Delivery in USA).

Aunique blend of fine art and traditional British Craftsmanship.

Finest English silversmithing by Tessiers of Hond Street Signed panels by: Sir Peter Scott, Chectah David Shepherd, Indian Rhinoceros Keith Shackleton, Arabian Oryx. Robert Bateman, Polar Bear Raymond Harris Ching, Tiger

THE WORLD WILDLIFE FUND Write tous flow for free illustrated brochure or send \$998 29 Greville Street, London EC1, England. Muster Charge of Bank Americard accepted.

PHILIP CHULTD.



voure an overseas visitor

Because you can buy almost any-

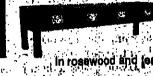
thing in the store tax-free Uust as

do to make shopping easier for.

We also change most currencies

our visitors from overseas.

long as what you buy is going :



· FINE JEWELRY " Jade • Diamonda • Pearls Precious and Sami-Pracious MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

> Write for free catalog 51 Hankow Rd., Kowloon, Hong Kong

buill find the most shows sterling. Or you can use your American Express, before you.

Carte Blanche, Eurocard or Diners Club card famous names in Britain spread before you. All beautifully displayed across six floors. anywhere in the store. Including Miss Selfridge, And they'll look even more attractive if the famous young fashion store next door. uln fact, even if you just need some more information about London, were Because on the ground floor back to your own country). It's only one of the little things we

thére's a London Tourist Board Centre. And theyre always pleased to offer a few well chosen words of advice.

Oxford St. London WTA 1AB 01-629 1234

THE CHRITIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

KÖLN

erlesenes Kunsthandwerk

seltene Tapisserien

museale Nomadenarbeiten

alte Orientteppiche

5 Köln, Händelstr, 26, Telf, 231077



Mural showing wagon trains moving west catches Russian eye

U.S. exhibition

American guides are Moscow's favorite display

"It is one thing to read about what you have,

and to listen on the radio, but it is also neces-

Asked if he thought many Soviet citizens

saused. "We are importing your technology

more and more," he said. "I think there is a

basis for comparison now, and Russians will

Every visitor receives a colorful plastic car-

ying bag (with Arizona's Monument Valley on

one side and a nighttime skyline of Manhattan

on the other) containing copies of the Declara-

tion of Independence and the Bill of Rights in

Russian, a lapel badge, and a small record with four styles of music from Duke Ellington

'Beautiful,'' breathed one sturdy woman in

nine 360-degree cameras rolled through a cov-

ered bridge in Vermont, flew over the Rockies,

stage an exhibit of its own in Los Angeles to

mark the 60th anniversary of the Bolshevik

about 100,000 square feet, some three times

and rode a fire truck through Los Angeles.

stage in Moscow's Sokolniki Park.

sary to see it for yourself," he said.

make up their own minds."

to Aaron Copland.

Revolution of 1917.

larger than the one here.

By David K. Willis Staff correspondent of

The Bill of Rights, in Russian, hangs on one wall, and the Declaration of Independence, also in Russian, on another. But the Soviet citizens are much more interested in the young American guide:

"How much do you make?" "Do you own a car?" "How long did you have to wait for it?" (people here may wait for years). "If you lose our job does the government pay you?" How much did you pay for your ring?" and "Whom did you vote for?"

The questions fly thick and fast from the 9,000 people a day moving slowly through the first U.S. national exhibition to be staged in Moscow since the famous "kitchen debate" exhibit in Moscow.in 1959 at which former Soviet leader Nikita Khrushchev clashed with then U.S. Vice-President Richard Nixon.

Many of the visitors today wait outside in the winter cold for as long as five hours to get

The thirst for information about Americans is evident. The crowds pay solemn attention to the films, historical exhibits, and photographs, as well as to a 1911 Model T Ford, a Conesloga wagon, and a replica of the 1902 Wright brothers glider from the Kittyhawk Museum: But they really cluster around guides dotted throughout the 13 exhibit areas. . .

"When I tell them I own a truck, they find it. hard to understand," said one young guide, Jim Toppin of Pittsburgh, as he stood on duty in white turtleneck sweater, blue blazer, and giant lapel button. "Here only the government owns trucks. So we talk about that.

my Malle, when was taking Itash pictures with a Japanese camera, added. They saw the passing of a district, that we tever plain with a Japanese camera, added. They saw the how much that cast of card and so the major with the cost of card and so the maj

Moscow's hold on E. Europe

More economic than military

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Soviet party leader Leonid Brezhnev is racing through a month of closely watched summit meetings with leaders of Eastern Europe.

As the bands play and the flags flutter and the state dinners show off their finery, analysts here are drawing Moscow's dominance is

as much economic as it is military these days. Eastern Europe needs raw materials and a market for its machinery. The huge Soviet Union provides both. This year it is providing grain as well from its own bumper harvest to offset the droughtstricken harvests in East Germany, Poland,

Poland in particular, which one analyst here rates as the Soviet Union's biggest problem since Czechoslovakia in 1968, needs economic help

• The recent visit here by would treat the show as propaganda designed to bring out only the best in U.S. life, he Polish party leader Edward Gierek, heading a delegation designed to show that he speaks for all shades of Polish opinion, is seen as a bid for a wide range of economic

Poland, which was hit this jummer by mass protests against food-prices increases. has a mushrooming foreign debt caused by importing Western machinery to increase economic growth.

 Moscow is particularly. red hat, red overcoat, and red boots as the eager to emphasize the Eastern bloc's cohesion following a series of developments that

posite direction: Last year's Helsinki summit conference with its call for freer exchanges of people and ideas; the East Berlin gathering of European Communist parties this past summer with its declaration that Communist states were free to choose their own roads to the future; and election-campaign state-

not in full command of the • The military element of Moscow's dominance is still there. Mr. Brezhnev is thought likely to attend the top-level political committee meeting of the Warsaw Pact on Nov. 26-27 in Bucharest. It will be the first such meeting

ments in the United States

suggesting that Moscow was

Diplomats here expect some kind of announcement at the meeting about coordinating still more the foreign policies of the pact nations. It could be a standing committee of foreign ministers like that of the North Atlantic Treaty Alliance (NATO).

This would be more cosmetic than far-reaching, analysts say, since with the exception of Yugoslavia and Romania, the foreign policies of East-bloc countries already follow the Soviet line closely.

Strengthening the "inter-ational socialist community" has been a theme throughout Mr. Gierek's visit here. One point he might be seeking is constant prices for Soviet deliveries (rather than prices continually forced up by in-

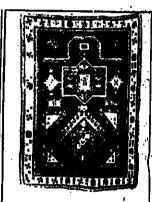
Mr. Brezhnev surely was interested in how the Polish

even though they have been from the 100 percent raises that touched off protests last

This is Mr. Gierek's first full-scale, full-dress visit

Brezhnev's coming summit visit to Belgrade will be his first for five years. Clearly he is looking toward a post-Tito Yugoslavia, but Western analysts here do not think he is planning any kind of military invasion. "There are other ways," remarked one, indicating a range of Intelligence and economic op-

newspaper Pravda went out of its way to refer to the 1955 Belgrade agreement, in which Moscow and Beigrade agreed not to interfere in each other's affairs. "A miniolive branch," one diplomatic



Antique Kazak, Prayer Rug

for \$18.00, in 1886, in 1930, it was worth \$100.00. in 1946 it increased to \$250.00 and In 1960 It was worth \$350.00. In 1965 if Increased to \$500.00, and today it is valued at over

Should you have Antique Oriental Rugs to dispose of, please contact vs.: With our contacts the world over we are able to quote the highest pos-sible price that week. Présently, Antique Oriental Rugs are enjoying a wave of worldwide prosperity You buy and sall with con-ildence with the Gregorists w

restoration, or the purchase of antique, semiantique or new ruga, opntect Gregorian's in Massa-chusetts or Connecticul, Many thousand rugs are on display.

Arthur T Gregorian inc TIONAL DEENTAL FIVE MERCHANT

2284 Washington Street Newton Lower Falls, Massachusetts 02162 (817: 244-2553)

1263 Wilbur Croes Highway Barlin Turnpike) Barlin Connecticut 06037 [203]522-6161)

Goslar/Harz - Hannover - West Germany

AUS DEUTSCHLAND

WEIHNACHTSGRÜSSE

Wissen Sie schon, was ein perfekter u. moderner Reinigungs-Meisterbetrieb leisten kann?

Wir reinigen: Schaufenster, Fassaden Fußboden, Teppiche, Polstermöbel etc. Kaufhäuser, Schulzentren Großraumburos täglich Unterhaltsreinigungen aller Art

HÖXTER/WESER

Fr. Gerland Kom.Ges. Einrichtungshaus - Innenausbau Kunstgewerbe



over, Marjenstr. 52/54 Rul 81 60 44

使的的,如果如果,你可能够一点。这些,他却不能能

59 Augsburg 11. Philippine-Weiser-Str.

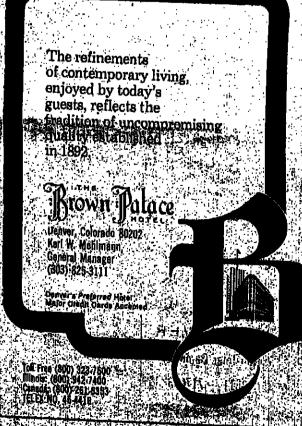
maurice messegue maria galland

LUBECK, FRIEDRICHSTR. 4. TEL. 5 12 49

Gegenüber Karstadi

Zum WEIHNACHTSFEST empfehlen wir Ihnen Volker Küllmer **Lothar Ennoch** Marzipan v. Marzipantorten Spekulatius, Baumbehang, Siemensstr.1 Rundfunk — Fernseh — Phono Leb- u. Honigkuchengebäck, 338 Goslar/Harz Reparatur-Schnelldienst CHRISTSTOLLEN 05321/22234 **Antennenmontage** Rosinen- u. Mandelstollen Wir produzieren Sauberkeit nach Originalrezepten-Ständehausstr. 2/3 Tel. 6716 Ahnatalstr. 64 Ruf (05 11) 32 07 70 und Hexenhäuser. Keramik-Heizkörper-Verkleidung JHRMACHERMEISTER Scharahorststraße 21 kämper 8904 Friedberg, Ludwigstr. 22 SCHMUCK MODE-SCHMUCK S. FEICHT FRIEDBERG Ludwigstrasse 9 RIES-ARCIUNER KARLSTR 12 *medemeyer* Immobilien G. Diem oda erstling C. Pfeiffenberger COIFFEUR Inh Marianne Wederneyer Inh.: H. Hofer KERZEN UND friedrich-ebert-str. 16 Damen-Frisier-Salon Annette Bureck WACHSWAREN tel. 72317 89 AUGSBURG 11 empfiehlt VERMIETUNGEN Obernstrasse 18, erste Etage für die Familie Annasirasse 2 GRUNDSTÜCKSkosmetik-basar zwischen Konditorei Tel. (0821) 519128 AN- u. VERKAUF WASCHE-STRUMPFE Bachmann gasichts hand-und lusspflege MIEDERWAREN und Katteegeschäft. STRICKWAREN Jacobs. boutlqueartikel BESCHENKARTIKEL
GLAS, PORZELLAN
HAUS-UIIG KÜCHENGERÄTE
HEIMWERKER und SPIELWAREN HANNOVER BADEARTIKEL im Hause HAITA dr. eckstein, dr. barbor u.Buchhandlung Storm Engelbosteler Damit 27 · dérmetics. -TEL. 325598







THE HAGUE DEN HAAG
The netherlands nederland

THE HAGUE

ZORN **EN ZONEN**

Kleermakers sinds 1850

HIGH CLASS TAILORS

Brought from Scotland landmade Cashmere Ties Scarves and Exclusive Mo-

Also lightweight travelling coats in diverse colours. Why not have one and look smart?

We love to serve you FE LAAN VAN MEERDERVOORT DEN HAAG. TEL. 390347.

DE ADELAAR

TORENSTRAAT 34

We have everything to make your pela

heppy – and to beau-

tify your dogs in our Clipping Salon.

Outside Feeding Houses

Alles op het gebied van voeding en versorging van Vogels-Hendon-Ketten Gedpir Trimmer.

Den Haag

Warenhuis Joosse

BADHUISSTRAAT 163-165

Tel: 55.28.14

WASMACHINES - ENZ

HUISHOUDELIJKE

ARTIKELEN

Leuk Speelgoed

DOLLS & TOYS

Tomado:-Artikelen.

GENERAL STORES

Birds, Aquariums

Tel. 46.34.30

THE HAGUE THE NETHERLANDS **6888**0

Meijer

Bloemenmagazijn

REINKENSTRAAT 65

TELEFOON

070-33.26.03/39.87.27

DEN HAAG, HOLLAND

SENFT HICKENDORFF MARKIEZEN

ZONSCHERMEN ROLLUIKEN LUXAFLEX VENETIAN BLINDS

THE HAGUE

VOUWWANDEN Ook voor reparatie en onderhoud ZAMENHOFSTRAAT 10

TEL. 46 95 75

THE HAGUE

THE HAGUE THE HAGUE-THE NETHERLANDS Send Greetings

CALES Stuivenga '

FLOWERS BRABANT'S LEDERWARENHUIS

SPECIAALZAAK IN KOFFERS EN LEDERWAREN PARAPLU'S - UMBRELLAS Frederik Hendriklaan 235 (Statenkwartier)

Den Haag Tel. 55 50 14

H. BUIJTENDORP UDENREGENSTRAAT 199 BLOEMSIERKUNST

THE HAGUE **JAVANESE**

RESTAURANT Yarõeda"

KNEUTERDIJK 18A THE HAGUE Telephone: 070-180230-112238

In Oosterse sfeer

Gezellige Rijstafel eenvoudig of uitgebreid

THE HAGUE

MEUBELTRANSPORT MIJ v/h

N. C. Hoogteijling

INTERNATIONAL REMOVALS

BY ROAD, SEA & AIR

SPECIAALZAAK

EXCLUSIVE DAMES-

CONFECTIE

Twin—Seis—Pullovers LADIES' DRESSES

Lingerie—Kousen NYLON—PERLON ZUIVER—WOLLEN AMES-TRICOTAGES

BLOESES --- PEGNOTES Anna Paulownastraat 68

Tel. 842151

THE HAQUE—THE NETHERLANDS

DEN HAAG

HUBWUK

tel, 01761-2742

Boekhande

Paagman

Your Flowers All Over the World FLEUROP-INTERFLORA



SCHOENMAGAZIJN DEN HAAG TEL, 394023



VAN KEULEN

Luxe Gemakschoener Dealer for

Maison KELDER WEISSEHBRUCHSTRAAT | K

Den Haga Telephone 24.68.44 ARABISLAAN 56

Wassenaar RIJKSSTRAATWEG 761 Telephon 01751-7950 SPECIALITEIT HAZELHOOTTAART Bonbons van eigen fabrikaat

ioma-mada Chocolafa: Deligious Hazeinujcakı
OUR SPECIALITY Boek- en Kunsthandel

THE HAGUE

to Friends

all over the world-

Korom (2)

bloemen

voor alle

gelegenheden

M. Dijkhoffz, N.V BOOKSELLERS

Plaats 27 TEL. 46 17 00

Are you interested in GOOD BOOKS We bave them

THE HAGUE-THE NETHERLANDS

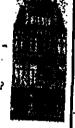
Q SO a.s.biernuizen SO zoon

complete woninginrichting

GARDISETTE VITRAGES

Den Hage

ozoon.



STORAGE CUSTOMS-FORMALITIES **INSURANCE**

DEN HAAG e van Blankenburgstraat 109

TEL.: 070-450166 TEL.: 070-39.91.67

THE HAGUE THE NETHERLANDS Fenema

HERENMODE "DE ZAAK VOOR DE MAK MET EEN BETERE SMAAK" EL-MIOR SHIRTS, enz.

HOEDEN "For the well dressed men" VALERIUSSTRAAT 83 DEN HAAG Telefoon 39.47.77

THE HAGUE Firma E RIMMEL

Hoogstraat 25 Den Haag Gevestigd Sedert 1859 FROM THE BIG FRENCH HOUSES: PERFUMES JEWELRY SILKEN SCARVES

(Window Curtains). Gordiinstoffen Tapijten - Bedden alle vloerbedekkingen Fred Hendriklaan 81c-83 Tel. 550979 Toilet Articles Beresteiniaan 437 **'Attractive Gifts** Tel. 679273 "All for Beauty"

THE HAGUE Legina MODEHUIS

DAMESCONFECTIE PLAYTEX B-H'S STEP-IN'S & CORSELETS A. J. W. VAN ROOYEN

MIENT 184 Tel. 325187 Den Hasg Open van 10 tot:1 vur 2 tot 5. Zat. 10 fot 1 MAANDAGS GESLOTEN Closed on Monday

THE NETHERLANDS

DAMEN Established 1895 Kantoorboekhandel oerdeinde 186 - den Ha

Postpapieren-Vulpenhoudets
Foto Albums-Foto's van Het
Kohinklijke Huas
Kalanders-Calendars
KINDERSPELEN
ENOBELWERKEN-PUZZLES

Greating Cards for ad Occasions
Office Stationary Suppliers
Tel. 60.01.68

THE HAGUE

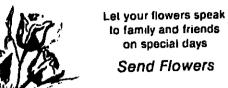
Exclusive wrought-iron work Lamps, tables open fire, equipment etc.—clac to design Stersmeetwerk en open haarden HAN HENDRIKS
42 Javeskegel, The House
40 70 J.00.65 No. 5

De speciaalzaak in het Statenkwartier voor Luxe Gemakschoenen



BE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR





THE HAGUE

Den Haag.

JACOUES HEEMSKERK **FLORIST** Tel.: 55.85.44

THE HAGUE - THE NETHERLANDS

Wherever you wish to travel be sure to obtain your tickets with expert advice on fast and economical connections by air, rail, or steamer from

AMERICAN EXPRESS PLAATS 14 DEN HAAG TELEFOON 070-469515

Saleguard your Travel Funds by carrying

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES GEZELSCHAPSREIZEN NAAR DE VERENIGDE STATEN

THE HAGUE

GESCHER & KEMPER

HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS Complete Woninginrichting

Heiligeweg 34-36 Tel. 22.24.11

Tel. 25.601

DEN HAAG Spuistrest 10 Tel. 63.99.10 Assurantiebedrijf Jelsma MAURITSKADE 1. DEN HAAG

Dealer for B & O, Nordmende, Philips a.o.
 (Color) Television & HiFi equipment
 Records

radio (renning

"iets aparts...dat is van"

JAPONNEN, DEUX-PIECES, MANTELS, MANTEL-

KOSTUUMS (BLEYLE, MARESSA, DELMOD, ELYI) VESTERN • PULLOVÉRS • BLOUSES • ROKKEN (BLEYLE, KIM) KOUSEN (ELBED, JOVANDA, VASAKA)

Special service offered to our customer

THE HAGUE - THE NETHERLANDS

SIMONS

Nederland's grootste collectie oude, antieke

sleraden, -en zilverwaren

The Largest collection in The Netherlands

of old, antique jewellery and silverware.

THE HAGUE
Bescherm Uw kostbaarheden als, Sieraden Camera's

en bontmantels etc, tegen beschadigen, diefstal, en

Vraag onze speciale folder

Den Haag

(Tel. 070-46.33.45

"The insurance with the best service,"

WILLEM VAN PAMPUS JUWELIERS Plaats 5.

THE HAGUE

Daar wij Specialisten zijn in de mooiste diamenten-juwelen wij in staat aan alle uew eisen te voldoen.

As we are Specialists in the most beautiful diamond jewelers we are able to satisfy all your demands.

"BALI"

SCHEVENINGEN-

F. Fichtinger --HAUTE COIFFURE

''We give you the highest expression of beauty."

THE HAGUE

45a Lange Voorhout Tel. 070-46.33.75

THE NETHERLANDS

Javanese Restaurant

Boli JAVANESE CUISINE

Rosorvations --- Tol. 070-551015 BADHUISWEG 1, SCHEYENINGEN Open all the year round

monitor minute shopping easier

P Hans Dechering

THE HAGUE

Exclusive.

Lady's Fashion

Boutique

International

Alphons Diepenbrockhof 3 Winkelcentrum Waldeck tel. 070-233879

Robijnen - Saffieren Rubles - Sapphires

appelstraat 143-145 tel. 68 47 10

THE HAGUE—THE NETHERLANDS

IUWELIER

SCHAAP nv

NOOR DEINDE 86

DEN HAAG

Pearls Bueralds

den haag

PHONE 070-60.19.19

The Swiss obsession with punctuality:

> It finally produced the Eterna Sonic



At Eterna we've been obsessed with punctuality for over 100

> Finally, we decided that we should not merely concentrate our effects on improving the conventional watch.

The electronic watch uses on incredibly accurate tuning fork mechanism. Which you don't need to wind up. And which sums instead of ticks.

Before we came along it was the most accurate wristworch you could

But we went even further.

We added what we call a "flexion oscillator", which makes sure the tuning fork vi brates with exactly the same frequency, no matter its position on your wrist. Which makes it that much more accurate.

Our Eterna Sonic will keep the same accurate time day in day out: less than 2 seconds variance a day.

:: ETERNA

SONIC the ultimate in Swiss Watchmaking

Tel. 462196-180758

BY APPOINTMENT. y Paleis Promenade—THE HAGUE

THE HAGUE—THE NETHERLANDS THE NETHERLANDS First class dry cleaner REDSON CARPETS BLANKETS CURTAINS CLOTHING FURNITURE

N. H. Reddingius & Zonen

Brouwersgracht 11-13 Tel. 070.46 97 25

> THE HAGUE BUILDING FURNITURE HARDWARE . TOOLS

stoomt ideaal "Just like New' DEN HAAG WALDORPSTRAAT 44

070-88 42 02

W. DE WAAL

Q

Fred. Hendriklaen: 153 Den Hang

Europe

Communist feud perils Greek composer

By Peter Melias Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Athens Greece's composer-politician Mikis Theodorakis is deeply involved in a feud with the Moscow-oriented Greek Communist Party. As party. a result the composer has threatened to move

Known internationally for his music, especially for his scores in the films "Zorba the Greek" and "Z," Mr. Theodorakis became an active communist as a young man. He organized the communist youth movement Grigoris Lambrakis in 1963 and was elected to Parliament in 1964 as a representative of the United Democratic Left (EDA), the communist front political party in Greece at that time,

Communist spilt

Under the military dictatorship the Greek Communist Party (KKE) split into two fac-tions. The Moscow-oriented faction became known as the "KKE of the exterior" and the other independent faction as the "KKE of the interior." The latter now is aligned with the Euro-communism trend of the French, Italian, and Spanish Communist parties.

July, 1974, and the restoration of democracy, Mr. Theodorakis made an unsuccessful attempt to unify the two Communist factions. Later he became active in the EDA which continued as an independent socialist political

The composer has frequently aired his own views, saying, for instance, that the moderate conservative Prime Minister Constantine Caramanlis represents the best possible choice for Greece under the present circumstances.

Believing that music and politics are closely related areas of self-expression, Mr. Theodorakis launched a series of concerts this year as a way of communicating with the people.

At a concert at Patras in August he was the target of several attacks which were generally attributed to KNE, the youth section of the "KKE of the exterior."

At Salonika in September the attacks were stepped up with intimidation against those who planned to attend the concert and threatening graffiti all over the stadium where the concert

Mr. Theodorakis denounced the attacks and

terior" for them. The two organizations denied the charges. But the composer claimed subsequent threats had become so annoying that he had decided to move to Sweden, where he could concentrate on his creative work. Government reassurances

At that point Premier Caramanlis's government stepped into the fray with an appeal to the composer to reconsider his decision to

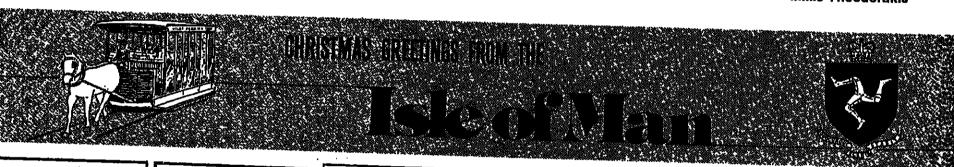
leave the country and reassurances about his The government followed this with a strongly worded comment condemning the tactics of the "KKE of the exterior" as similar to Stallnist methods.

The "KKE of the exterior" responded by denouncing the government's position as heralding a new period of persecution of Greek com-

Former Premier Panayiotis Kannellopoulos who championed the opposition against the dictatorship has criticized the attacks against Mr. Theodorakis and cautioned his countrymen against bigotry regardless of its origin.

The "KKE of the interior" and EDA also have issued statements in support of Mr. Theo-





DOUGLAS THE ART STORE

FINE QUALITY GLASS, CHINA. AND MANX POTTERY

49 Strand Street and Villa Marina Arcade Tel. STD. 0624 Douglas 5369

MANX RADIO RENTALS LTD.

OF QUALITY

RECORDS RADIO & TV SETS

4 Victoria St. 66 Parliament St. Tel. Ramsey 2292

DOUGLAS

The Connoisseur's

Choice

aristocraft @

DOUGLAS, ISLE OF MAN

Paul Gelling FULLY APPOINTED

el, STD, 0624 - Douglas 4382 Telágrams Gellingray Douglas x 52633 - Ans Back Gellingio

OF ITEMS Silver Silvet Place Porcels in Crystal Glass & China Travel Agents
42 Duke Street Gift Vouchers Prospect Terr. Woodbourne Rd Tel:-0624-23060

POTIVION . Odvertisers appreciate/OU

OFFER SELECTION SOUND EQUIPMENT

AUDIO UNITS

COLOUR TELEVISION

Tel. Douglas 3507

BOOKSELLERS DUPLICATING COPYING SERVICE

ISLE OF MAN

NORRIS

"Modern Press"

PRINTERS

STATIONERS

6 VICTORIA ST.

TEL. 5054

LET EVERY STEP YOU TAKE BE A HAPPY ONE I IN SHORS PROM

KERMODE & BIGNELL

WHO CATER FOR ALL THE FAMILY LADIES SHOP, 1, & 3 CASTLE ST MEN'S & CHILDREN'S SHOP 12 CASTLE ST DOUGLAS, IBLE OF MAN

G. & R. Ridgway Ltd. WATCHMAKERS and JEWELLERS

33 STRAND ST. also VILLA MARINA ARCADE

Omega • Rolex • Tissot • Ingersol Watches Quality Gifts • Manx Souvenirs

TEL: 5437

DOUGLAS'

CALLS FOR

FLOWERS WHY NOT CHOOSE THEM FROM

EDWIN DUDLEY LTD.

Fresh Fruit & Flowers

Looney's

Peel

The "Welk Around" Store

ALL THE FAMILY

- AND -

3 Floors Full of Interest

GIFT VOUCHERS

Tel. 0524.84.2356

the home 1 3

_Delivered Daily

Palchwork.

Port St. Mary COOKWARE • IRISH LINENS LOCAL CRAFTS • GLASSWARI CREATIVE TOYS • CANDLES

. this shop which is

itself a work of art

in Interior design"

BAY VIEW ROAD Port St. Mary 832659

DOUGLAS

YOU'LL FIND MHAL YOU NEED. AT...

THE DISCOUNT STORE DERBY SQUARE JOHN J. BELL Ltd. Decorating Contractor

Tel, Douglas 3535

PROSPECT TERRACE WOODBOURNE RD. (C. H. A. Flynn, chemist) TEL. 22275

MONITOR ADVERTISERS



Mikis Theodorakis

ISLE-OF-MAN

DOUGLAS

Crafts'

26 STRAND STREET

The Island's

Pinest Selection of

Fashion Handbags"

COSTUME IEWELLERY

• LEATHER GOODS

CHOICE GIFTS

DOUGLAS

Duke St.

Pharmacy

TEL 0624-4014

· Gosmetic and

Photograph

• Requisites

Reach out for

Perfection

in

Jewellery

HWITTERS SINGL 1853

17 Ranefagh Street

11 Church Street

Tel. 051-41 74108

Barclay & Access Cards Accepted

(Opp. Central Station)

Liverpool

At any time of the year — Happiness is . . .

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Southport

International Stars at Southport Theatre Southport Flower Show in August
Pleasureland Amusament Park
Happiland Children's Playground
6 Golf Courses
Annual Cricket Festival Including County Match

> **Arts Centre** 7 Miles of Beach

THE Entertainment Centre of the North West Coast of England All Enquiries to the PUBLICITY & ATTRACTIONS DEPT. P.O. BOX 32, TOWN HALL, SOUTHPORT PR 8 1DA TEL:: 33133 or 40404

For Very Good Value ... **BLACKLER'S OF LIVERPOOL**

... The Family Store!



TARBUCK Jewellers Lord Street

GIBSONS 31, Liverpool Rd., Southport (Nr. Birkdale Station) Tel. 68373

for Artists **Materials** & Handicrafts.

Looking for a . Winter Pastime

All Transactions Are Between

ANNUAL DISCOUNT PLAN COLOUR FROM £1.39 WEEKI

<u>Harrisons</u> of SOUTHPORT

Robb Bros., Grange Road, Birkenhead

For Your Requirements

MATERNITY MATERNITY FOUNDATIONS BABYWARE

SAVE ON OIL FUEL BILLS

4 HOUR ORDERING FACILITIES

For a special

DIARINA For your

Full Servicing Express Meterod Deliveries GREYHDUND

Gateacre Park Drive Liverpool L25 1PD Tel. 051 428 5749

personal

service





Cubbin & North

222 NEW CHESTER ROAD - BIRKENHEAD MERSEYSIDE L41 9BQ Tel, Service & Perts 051-645 5891, Sales 6858

BE A MONITOR AC - Watcher

Your choice in the Wirral for enloyable

. . . worth while shopping

*SPLENDID SELECTION FAMOUS NAME MERCHANDISE AND ALWAYS MANY SPECIAL OFFERS TO SAVE YOU MONEY .

Come to **APPLETONS**

BIRKENHEAD



HARDWARE GLASS - CHINA PYREX WARE **GARDENING**

> Also Paint -- Wallpaper at 20 Branches throughou MERSEYSIDE



3 Castle Buildings HESWALL

GOULD'S

Tel. 051-342 6022



Electrical Contractor

LIGHTING **NEON SIGNS** For Christmas Gifts Notepaper • Books Parker Pens RADIO Typewriters.

229A Seavlew Road WALLASEY Tel: 051-639-1854

Wallacey Corporation

T. GELDER & SONS Footwear Specialists

CHURCHES Arch Moulded Shoes Culture Shoes

MORLANDS Boolees & Slippers

8 Bold Street, SOUTHPORT, Telephone 35114



ADVERTISERS



"我们就看到祖来"



KEITH MOTORS





LYNDHURST ROAD . CHRISTCHURCH FOR: NEW AUSTIN - MG - PRINCESS GAUNTLET GUARANTEED USED CARS LEYCARE SERVICE UNIPART SPARES



CARD AND FLOWER SHOP Wedding & Floral Specialists

Plowers, Plants and Greeting Cards for every occasion Gifts, Floral and Dried Arrangements for the Festive Season Daily deliveries to all parts

Tel: 23318 7/19 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemout

HURAD LTD.

A Comprehensive **Printing and Copying**

Service Personal & Wedding Stationery

85 Bargates Christehurch BH23.1 QQ Tel: Christchurch 2442

H. MEW

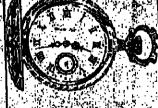
HOUSE **FURNISHER**

Specialist in Loose Covers Curtains Carpets

ESTABLISHED 1904

LOWER PARKSTONE TEL. PARKSTONE 741169 DAY AND NIGHT

> Precision Watches Clocks and Jewellery



BEENEY & SON



consuma

CASH & CARRY prices for EVERYBODY on **EVERYTHING** from FOOD to FURNITURE

9am. to 8pm. WEEKDAYS 9am. to 4pm. SATURDAYS

• LARGE FREE CAR PARK • NO CARDS needed by CUSTOMERS

consuma

CASH & CARRY

Limborough Road, WANTAGE Courtlands Road, EASTBOURNE

QUALITY

BOX 71 SEABOURNE ROAD WEST SOUTHBOURNE BOURNEMOUTH

Confectioner and Stationer Holidays, Satisfaction & Reliability Book with BOURNEMOUTHS PRE-Gifts for all occasions

Telephone: 47960

MARCHETTI'S DELICATESSEN

Home Cooked

Rosst Pork Rosst Beef Rosst Turkey

TEL: 47279

FENTON

AUNDRY

High Class

Family Launderers

Dry Cleaning

Large Cheese Selection

"WINTERBREAKS"

Available 1 Nov./76 to 31 Mar./77

now, tells you everything you need to know about Winter Holidays to Jersey. Wide choice of Hotels from Guest Houses up to International standards with Saune & Solarium.

★ CHRISTMAS ★

From £27.00 From £30.50

From £37.00

Pet & Garden Centre Pet Foods & Requisires Small Animals & Birds Birds Boarded

SOUTHBOURNE

Garden Plants & Sundries Suttons & Unwins Seeds Composts & Fertilisers

Esso_Blue Local Removals

1 B GRAND AVENUE.

Please Accept—

Our Best Wishes, And Our Thanks for Your Loyal Support Throughout The Year.

We Continue To Offer Our Personal Service PLUS All That Is Best In Television, Unit Stereo Audio, And Household Appliances.



SALES • RENTAL SERVICE

Telephone Bournemouth 512401



6 and 7 Post Office Buildings Winton, Bournemouth

"A Happy Christmas and New Vear"

Christmas! SUPERTEL RADIO, ETC.

A Camera or Photo-

SHOES for

STYLE · FIT

COMFORT

CAMERAS, Etc. Shop: The Banks, Winton
(24 Hour Robonhone Servi

C.P.S. DECORATORS





Interior and Exterior Decoration. 27. London Road, Southampton Gutter supplied and

fixed :

For Gifts That Please!

Jewellers, Watchmakers

STAN

RANDELL

& Co.

CARPENTERS

Alterations &

Extensions

65 Shaftesbury Road Bournemouth BH8 8SU

Tel. Bournemouth 34564

Antiques and Curios

Jewellery, Silver, China,

Glass, Fine Furniture and

Paintings Bought and Sold.

HIGHEST PRICES GIVEN

Specialist in OLD AND MODERN COINS

D. ATFIELD

Tel.: B'mouth 21318.

and Silversmiths

New and Second Hand Jewellery

.047. Christchurch Road Combe. Bournemouth BHI 4AP Tel.: 34234/5, Bournamouth.

MOTORS

Service Station Sales - Service

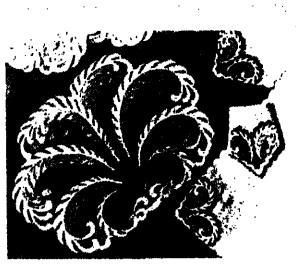
PETROL - OIL REPAIRS

50, Southbourne Grove _ Tel: 44620



NOW ON SHOW AT Hall & Sons

928 928 Christchurch Road, Bournemouth Tel: 47737 AND



from a selection of exquisite household linenpart of the gentle art of shopping at The White House.

Also choose from the vast selection of high fashion creations, holiday and emisewear, delicate lingerie. Beautiful ladies and gentlemen's cashmere knitwear. Hand-embroidered handkerchiefs, fine leather gloves and handbags and super children's wear.



51-52 New Bond Street, London WIY. OBY Tel: 01-629 3521



EXHIBITION 1976 of Fine English

Dec. 3rd-24th



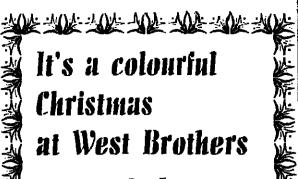
MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES



HUPPERT The Knitwear House 62 Regent Street, London W.1 -01-734 0195

apert - the knitwear house. Clese by Piccaelly Circus. With the finest range of initiveer plus the most sophisticated spres-ski west — ex-chistre evening tops and lockets and at at-

Open 9:30-6 Mon.-Fr Thurs, till 7 - Sac. cill



WEST BROTHERS · PRINTERS · LTD 212 Durnsford Road, London, SW19 Telephone 01-947 2106-9

specialist colour printers for over 50 nears

Post orders: olease add 50p and state second colour choice.

Hooded three-quarter-length jacket in Terylene/ cotton with borg pile

lining and contrast stitching, Colours: beige, brown or greet

Sizes: 10-18. £16.95

lillywhites Piccadilly Circus, London SW1.01-930 3181

christmas

129 Princes Street, Edinburgh. 031 225 5831

Alan McAfee



drawing upon his many years of bespoke shoemaking, now presents a selection of town and country styles in a wide choice of sizes and fittings:

You are cordially invited Telephone 01.734 7301

5 CORK STREET, LONDON W1











Personal Supervision

135 Stourvale Road, Phone: 424566



ALLYN (Home and Garden) 8 Southbourne Grove Bournemouth

Tel: 422610 Garden Tools & Mowers
Glass and China: Hardware
Ironmongery - Oil Paintings Seeds and Pertilisers



Meaders

Specialists in

Always At Your Service MAYFAIR

Also Al

6, Brighton Place, Brighton

51, Grove Road, Eastbourne 46, High Street, Banslead.

53, Croydon Road, Caterhar

Southbourne Grove

Selection of Used Cars

"TOY SHOP" Hampshire Centre. Castle Lane West, nemouth. Tel: 516144

Our Chrisimas Selection of Toys, Games, Dolls' Prams Soft Toys, etc.

Tasmania: one port in a storm of protests

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Nuclear ships of the U.S. 7th Flect in search of a port have been rebuffed around the shores of the Pacific by conservationists and Communists and by those who are simply afraid of nu-

Union black bans, demonstrations, and placards with the familiar "Yankee Go Home" are now the norm.

When Task Force 77 under Rear-Admiral Henry P. Glindeman sailed up the magnificent estuary of the Derwent River in Tasmania, with the USS Enterprise in the lead, the expectation was for more of the same.

The State of Tasmania has been ruled for the better part of half a century by a Labor Government - and in Australia labor governments do not usually care for visits by nuclear

yachts and motor cruisers. Two of the 120 were hostile. One had hoisted a banner "Radiation Kills." The other simply proclaimed "Nuclear Power." All the rest had come in wel-

From that moment the Big E's visit never looked back. A doctor in solitary protest climbed to the top of Mount Wellington which rises 4.000 feet above harbor and there in a trench that he had dug for himself consumed only water for the week the Big E remained in port. Unsympathetic Hobartians shed no tears for him as day after day the mountain top received new coats of snow.

Behind the invitation was the thought of 5,500 free-spending sailors loose in a state that has been suffering from the highest rate of unemployment in Australia. But if commercialism was a motive for the invitation, it had little to do with the nature of the welcome.

The Tasmanians turned themselves inside out to be good hosts, and as for the sailors,

Sailors who wanted to were taken into the rugged Tasmanian west coast mountains, where the Roaring Forties blow so hard that some of the undergrowth is known as Horizontal Scrub. Others went fishing, golfing, shoot-

The midlands town of Ross turned on a rodeo for the Big E's Texans, who to the delight of the locals, turned up wearing Texan hats. One sailor so impressed the officials of a local show with his knowledge of cattle that he was appointed one of the judges. Three others joined a local band. Some even played cricket.

When the Task Force sailed down the Derwent at the end of the stay, the Big E bought half a page in the local newspaper to say thank you. It was addressed to the "friendly people of Hobart" and was signed by Captain C.C. Smith, the Big E's captain,

"I want you to know you're very welcome here," said the State premier at an official

when he was the leader of the Laber Party, who began the Australian-American alliance. Americans are warmly welcome here. hope you bring more."

That will suit Admiral Glindeman very well "I have never known such hospitality," te said. "We intend to make Hobart a regular port for R and R [rest and recreation]."

That will also suit Hobart very well. It is, of course, too much to expect that the sallors from all other U.S. ships that put in at Hobart will necessarily receive the same son of welcome, or that their behavior will always endear them to the locals.

Other visits may lack the spontaneity on the part of the locals and the enthusiasm of the sallors that made the Big E's visit so success

But American officials are delighted to have found a port with no significant prejude against nuclear ships. And the Australian Comernment is equally pleased that left-wing a tempts to curtail visits by American warate nuclear or non-nuclear, have now here

ESHER STATIONERS

Gifts and Decorations

for Christmas

Williams

High Class Family Butchers

and Poulterers

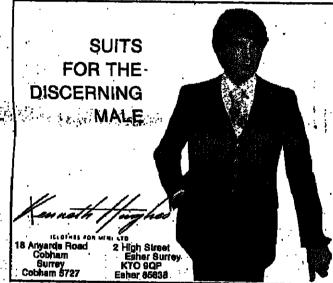
GAME LICENCE

Fresh packed meat for HOME FREEZERS

21 The Parade

Tel. 67294

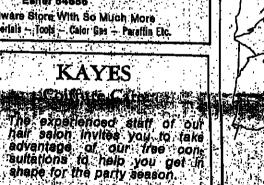




A HAPPY CHRISTMAS AND A BRIGHT NEW YEAR TO ALL FRÔM

The Hardware Store With So Much More Decorating Materials - Tools - Calor Gas - Paraffin Etc.

KAYES



LOOK!

Terry de Haviland's High Fashion Shoes Have Arrived At Lee's To Match Her Outfits and accessories.

Leco Hats and Things Lee's Co-ordinates 87 & 87b High Street Esher, Tel., Esher 85303

Aléc Bristow Travel

(Opposite Eaher Police Station)
Telephone: Eaher 84327

Alexanders

THE JEWELLERS LIMITED

Water by Orner Se Junion NOW AT 47 HIGH STREET, ESHER, TEL 95089



16 glossy magazines and 5 national newspapers can't be wrong! "Gifts for Everyone" from Peter Knight's must also be your slogan this Christmas

HIGH STREET

LONDON END

BEACONSFIELD

ESHER

ESHER & CLAYGATE Electric Installations

Complete Systems installed for Lighting, Bells, Power Heating and Telephones,

100 HIGH STREET

25-27 High St., Esher

CLAYGATE, Surrey

TEL. ESHER BAATT

Tel. ESHER 62901

Station Garages (Claygate) Ltd.

Chauffeur driven anywhere

ESHER 62332-8 Works and Offices

STATION APPROACH CLAYGATE

22 THE PARADE CLAYGATE

shop monitor advertisers

Black arrests sets off white shouting match in S. Africa

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Cape lown The South African Government's crackdown on students in the black townships has led to a shouting match in Preform between the country's most outspoken defender of civil liberties and Minister of Justice James T. Kruger.

Mrs. Helen Suzman, one of the leaders of the Progressive Reform Party and for years the party's only representative in Parliament, went to the Ministry of Justice last Monday to complain about the arrest of students in Soweto, the big black township on the fringe of Johannesburg where anti-government disturbances began last summer.

"He is absolutely intransigent," she declared

weto with school registers, arresting senior

For That Special Gift

CHARLES MOSS

Coats and Jackets

in most fine furs Re-styling — Cold Store

· A very

personal

gift —

fragrance she loves

J. HOWARD EVANS

CHEMIST

Tel: Esher 63040

Mrs. Suzman charges that the police have been going from house to house in parts of So-

when she left the nunister's office.

without being able to get in touch with them.

She said Mr. Kruger denled that children of

Complete Building Service Plans Prepared

36 Waynefleete Tower Avenue

Esher 62872

Boutique

Karen

Suits Dresses

and Separates by Leading

also A Wide Range

MARY CHESS

this age were being held.

But Mrs. Suzman said: "He did not give me any satisfactory answers. When I presented

students who del not take their final exam-

Thousands of students have boycotted

Now, says Mrs. Suzman, "Apparently the po-

lice seem to think that failure to write exam-

mations identifies schoolchildren with student

Confronted by statements by top police offi-

cers denying that there have been widespread

arrests of children on political grounds, Mrs.

Suzman said: "My information is very differ-

She questioned Mr. Kruger about the arrest

of children under 16 by the police and about al-

legations that they were being held without

their parents or lawyers knowing where and

classes since the unrest started on June 16

specific cases, he merely gave assurances that this was not taking place.

Mr. Kruger did undertake to re-examine statements by parents who say that their chil- damage, and many murders and many dren are being held

He has promised to set up a special "police bareat" to answer all parents' questions about the arrest or disappearance of their children.

Time and again community leaders have warned the government to stop the arrests. and Dr. Manas Bathelezi, chairman of the Soweto Black Parents' Association, has said that black leaders will not start a dialogue with the police until the arrests ston.

"Peace cannot prevail while war is being waged," he said. "There is no peace on our streets, and our homes are ceasing to be places of refuge for our children. Parents and children alike are in a state of panic."

Mr. Kruger's view is that "the law must

for all the family

ment that is about, people who are responsible for arson and millions and millions of dollars of

Meanwhile, the black parents, he said, were "not doing enough to chase their children back

The South African Institute of Race Relations estimates that nearly 4,200 people have been charged in court since the unrest erupted in June. More than 1,200 have been convicted of various charges - 926 juveniles and 355

Hundreds of students have fled the country. A spokesman for the office of the president of Botswana says that more than 500 students from Soweto have arrived there since the unrest started, and more than 100 have fled to Swaziland, the little kingdom on the border of



and surrounding districts SUPPREY, ENGLAND



OUTPOST Western Gifts and Jean Shop 14, Anyards Road, Cobham

HARVEY WESTON of Cobham

A Gift For All Seasons

FLORIST

Anne Wilson

Beautiful and Individually Styled Ploristry

Flowers in and out of season

Large Selection of Green and Flowering Plants

Your Priendly Gift Shop for

Leather Goo Crystal

39. Oakdene Parade, Cobham, Surrey - Coh. 4800

of Lingerie and Hosiery

118-120 High Street, Esher Member of the British Fur Trade Association

15 Oakdene Parade

37 THE PARADE CLAYGATE TEL ESHER 63688

LTD. FRAGRANCE COLLECTION Perfumes and Toiletries For Your Christmas Giving

Agent Mrs. M. J. Owen c/o Littohique 83 Tilt Rd.

24 & 26 THE PARADE,

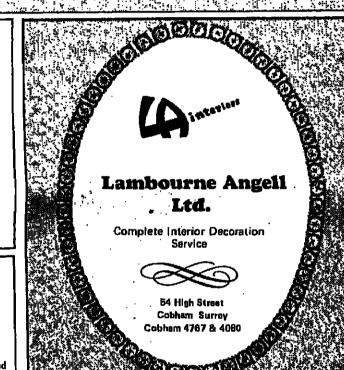
R. E. Grimes
Supplies **HARLEQUIN CLEANERS** Farm Fresh Meat Prepare now for the testive season with our expert and personal cleaning and repair service. Poultry & Produce also a Wide Variety of

Visit Us

CLAYGATE.

4 hour express service available at no extra charge, Sats. Included Foods for Your Freezer open 8:30 a.m.

> Holly Parade, Cobham' also at South Road, Haywards Heath





PIANO TUNING SERVICE

 Tuning • Repairs • Re-Polishina

New and Reconditioned

Planos For Sale G. G. SHEARGOLD

113 ANYARDS RD. COBHAM, SURREY

OSMANS

Personally serving Oxenot — Cobham — Esher — Claygate — Hinchiey Wood — Leather-head and neighbouring dis-tricls in Surrey.

TELEVISION and rapairs to your TV ELECTRICAL appliances repairs GYCLES Sales & Repairs

Raleigh * Horcules * Sun Triumph * Dayes * Edwardes

Seasonal Creetings Your Butcher in Cobham

CHAMBERLAIN

Let Us Supply all your Meat and Poultry CHRISTMAS

3 Holly Parade High Street

Tel. 4347



To the many Palestinians whom she has rep-spoke of the "violation of human rights of Pal-

ground, has for nearly a decade defended, both Her reason for coming to the U.S., said Mrs.

in court and out, the rights of Palestinians liv- Langer, was to make Americans aware of the

ing in the territory occupied by Israel since the urgency of the situation of Palestinians in Is-

raeli withdrawal from all Arab territory occu- been arrested with no cause and tortured or

Mrs. Langer, an Israeli Jew of Polish back- Nations and Amnesty International.

clusive life-style.

Africa

Will Carter use a carrot and whip on South Africa?

The Christian Science Monitor

Cape Town One of South Africa's main Afrikaans news-shouting "Congratulations, Jimmy ... we're papers announced defiantly in two-inch-high. So Glad! letters on its front page: "Suid Afrika skrik nie vir Carter" - "South Africa Isn't scared of Carter." Yet there is considerable apprehension among white nationalist right-wingers here about the effect of Mr. Carter's election on U.S. policy toward their country.

But blacks and whites who are working for political change here welcome Mr. Carter's arsenal" to keep peace in southern Africa and

showed newspaper placards all over a street, pressive South African Government system." all announcing the Carter win, and a grinning African worker waving his newspaper and

Reasons for the fears of white hard-liners and for the tingle of anticipation among opposition whites and the blacks include these:

· The various campaign statements by Mr. Carter, his commitment to majority rule, his demands for racial justice, his intention to use the "whole array of America's peace-keeping to bring about necessary change, and his promise to use American "clout" and American

lation African paper "World" summed it up. It economic leverage against the present "re-

• The feeling that Mr. Carter will be under greater pressure to achieve ascertainable improvements in South Africa than previous United States presidents because of the formidable black lobby that surrounds and supports

• The recognition that a Democratic president backed by a Democratic Congress will be powerfully placed to enact his policies.

The English-language Argus, the largest daily newspaper in Cape Town, seat of the South African Parliament, declared that to to South Africa in terms which it may not be judge from his statements, "Mr. Carter in-

whip on South Africa" to make it abandon race discrimination and to force it to introduce facial justice. It points out the enormous economic benefits of cooperation with the United States, but it warns that to be able to enter such a relationship, South Africa will have to "jettison apartheid and the whole wretched system of racial discrimination and injustice that has persisted so long."

It concludes: "Partnership with the United States in building a better South Africa based on justice for all is an exhilarating prospect which it seems Mr. Carter may very well put able to refuse, even if it wanted to."



Blei -- Blenne



rue centrale 22 2500 blenne 032/ 22 71 57





PARFUMERIE

DROGUERIE



" RUE DU CANAL 24 224151



Gartenbaugeschäft Stablissement horticole



Radio

Stämpflistrasse 110 2503 Biel-Bienne

Liygax &



Blumengeschäfte Magasins de fleurs Garten-Center

TV-Color

Stereo

Disques

Biel, Markigasse 34 Tel. 22 88 22

Lyss, Bielstr. 15 Tel. 84 18 95

Hi-Fi

Blel -- Bienne

Neuengasse 48

Tel. 23 51 47

Prelswerter Tellerservice Coupen Getränke



Gartenweg 1 2555 BRUGG

Tel. 53 14 71

(Kein Laden)

Schnittblumen,

Pflanzen,

Stauden.

Interlaken

For

Flowers. Plants

Arrangements

GÄRTNEREI Leo Brunschwiler

> Langenthal Marktgasse 19

Langenthal

FRANZ BUCHE Die Chemiserie in

LANGENTHAL

THE CHROTIAN SCHNOL MONITOR.

Special to

The Christian Science Monitor

resented in her country's military courts. Is-

raeli lawyer Felicia Langer is "the other face

1967 war - a service which has not endeared

She is a member of Rakah, the pro-Moscow

Israeli Communist Party, which advocates Is-

her to her countrymen.

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Blumenhalle

LANGENTHAL

Orchideen

Rosen

Langenthal

Jewish lawver defends Israel's Palestinians

In a recent lecture at Harvard University,

one stop in a brief United States tour, she

estinians" that she has witnessed in Israel

These first-hand experiences have been the

basis for testimony she has given at the United

rael, and to stress the fact the Israeli occupa-

tion was not the answer to the Middle East

By her account, many Palestinians have

their homes demolished - all in violation of

LANGENTHAL CAMP

Spezielle Blumen Blumenfenster

Häusermann

Wiesenstrasse 23 Tel. 063. 2 02 79

гоглага

Markigasse

ihe sicher -- trage Camp!

Langenthai

"I couldn't agree with the armed occupa-

tion," she explains, adding that defending the

Palestinians left without a homeland was a nat-

ural extension of her "compassion for the op-

Mrs. Langer cites harassment by the govern-

ment and her fellow Israelis as well as daily

threats on her life and home as commonplace

A few years ago she wrote a book, "With My

Own Eyes," which documented cases of hu-

man and civil rights violations by the Israeli

military. She was forced to publish it herself

since there were no Israeli publishers willing

Since she speaks specifically of the situation

in Israel, Mrs. Langer is often accused of ig-

noring the plight of Jews in surrounding Arab

pressed, the underdog."

to deal with its text.

The Season's Greetings from

LANGENTHAL

Schuhe für die ganze Familie finden Sie im

SCHUHHAUS

ULRICH in reicher Auswahl

MARKTGASSE 11 (Shoe Shop)

LANGENTHAL

Schneider/Co

Elektro-Fachgeschäft Marktgasse 36

Grösste Auswahl in schönen . Lampen & elektrischen Haushalt-Apparaten

(All Electrical Gadgets & Lamps)

LANGENTHAL

Restaurant Tea-Room

When questioned about this and her seeming

readiness to condemn only Israel's actions.

Mrs. Langer quotes the German poet Bertold

Brecht who was also once accused of ex-

clusively criticizing his own country: "Let the

others speak about their own shame - I shall

Mrs. Langer says the only solution she sees

to this "clear contravening of international

law" is the Israeli evacuation of all territories

occupied since 1967 and the return of the Pal-

Although she is aware the overwhelming ma-

jority of Israelis would vehemently oppose

such a move, Mrs. Langer asserts, "The occu-

pation is a disaster not only for the occupied,

but also for the occupiers. We must turn the

termented soil of the Middle East, which is full

speak about my own."

estinians to their homeland.

of graves, into an orchard."

Spatz

Marktgasse 46



Das neue Lokal mit der besondern Atmosphäre

Warme Küche von 11-23h

Wynau

LANGENTHAL



Wynauer Brunnenkresse-Kulturen Forellenzucht

M. Motzet-Zahnd, 4858 Wynau Telefon 063 / 9 71 21 Langenthal .

Rudold GEISER A.G.

LANGENTHAL

Eisenwaren Haushaltartikel Modellbau-Waffen Sport-Camping

Tel 063-2 25 55 En gros Tel. 063-2 00 55 Laden Lucerne

HERTENSTEIN DROGERIE Herteneteinstrasse 43 Luxern Telefon 041-223939/225220

Honig Kindernahrung

Besuchen Sie unseren Kerzenkelleri

lauslieferdienst Tel. 22 39 39

Kosemtik - Parfums

Bachmann CONFISERIE LUZERN S. Shealleast

BONBONNIERE IM BAHNHOF SHOPPING KONDITOREI GOTTHARD WESEMLIN BACKEREI KONDITOREI ROSSLIGASSE

TEL. 041 36 22 66 .

Chocolate Specialities Finest Praimes

A PART OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PART OF THE

CAFÉ : TEA-ROOM **URANIA**

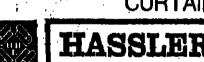
Löwen platz/Zürlichstr. 4 LUZERN **6** (041) 22 67 08

Preiswerte Tellermenus Grosse Auswahl an Patisserie Diverse Coupes

Lucerne

LUCERNE

CARPETS and CURTAINS



Hans Hassler AG Teppiche, Bodenbeläge, Vorhänge

Luzern, am Grendel 19 Tel. 041 22 05 44



Weggisgasse 4-6 Pliatusstrasse 3 6004 Lucerne

Tel. 041/22 01 78 The modern stationery. Papeterie moderne

Führendes Schreibwarengeschäft ochsner

6002 Luzen tel: 236166

just behind Gübelin

Lyssach

LYSSACH

zbinden coffure kritinbergstrosse 3327 lyssboti sulfile 100 264

Comestibles Geipel A.-G Hertensteinstrasse 37 Tel. 22.16.17

Das Geschäft für feine Delikatessen empflehit sich für frisches Geflügei und Fische

leden Sonntag (

Frühstück à discretion von 8 Uhr - 11 Uhr

HERTENSTEINSTRASSE 34

SCHMUCK UND UHREN

SOHUHHAUS - CHAUSSURES

monitor ads make shapping easier



Bernese Oberland Interlaken

SWISS CHEESE

in loaves and Boxes to All Countries

WOODCARVINGS



stop over at

SPORTHAUS KLEINE SCHEIDEGG



von Gunten

am Höheweg

INTERFLORA SERVICE

SOUVENIRS



S. & E. Wyss-Konzett



PAPETERIE

BAHNHOFSTAASSE 19

BIEL - BAHNHOFSTRASSE 6

280) BIELLYBIENNE

BURRI LTD.

Exportation of

Kleine Scheidega



On your way to Jungfraujock

ERTINA

DINNER WATCHES

Gold is always right for gay and special occasions. At the same time, a jowelled watch goes just as well with a smart, simple distinct dress us if does with an eventual

ing ladies' watches in gleaming gold and sparkling dis-monds — real masterplaces of the goldsmith's and watchmaker's art. Case, bracelet, precious stones and

SOMMERHALDER

Uhren + Bijouterie AG

Kramgasse 79, 3011 Bern Tel. 031 22 37 04

Capture that

Kasinoplatz 8

Complete photographic

FOTO

"MARGRIT"

M. Wüthrich

Spitaigasse 14 Berne

3.Floor (lift)

Tel. 22 20 55

SWISS ANTIQUE LINENS
TABLE CLOTHS
LUNCHEON SETS

Limentaler-Limenstube

very special moment

-umstevn



WINTERHUR

Damen und Herrensalon **Parfümerie** Holdergasse 5 8400 Winterthur

Mundwiler

Dipl. Uhrmacher

Uhren Schmuck **Bestecke**

Winterthur, Casinostr. 3

Für Teppiche Bodenbeläge -Vorhänge gut beraten bei

Teppich Ryffel

Carpets



inneneinrichtungen Vorhänge • Möbel Kunstgegenstände

> TEL 22 86 74 GRABEN 17

Curtains-Furniture

Die Moderne Buchbandlung

Buchhandlung Schneebeli

Obergasse 2 a

8402 Winterthur

Teleton 052 23 26 62

Wenn Damen nach schöneren Blusen fragen . . . weist man sie steta zu DIEZI am Graben

Damenmode

Herrenmode



Graben 1, Winterthur

Für modische Krawatten und feinere Hemden . . . müssen Sie sich an DIEZI wenden



leder russen

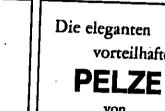


Schwert vis a vis Unfall General Gulsan Str. 47



berger

Tel. 052, 22 24 08



Schweizer Kürschner

vorteilhaften

Unterer Graben 9

Furs

Tel. 22 09 75



Gobelin Handarbeiten Stick-und Strickmaterial

Margit Beerli-Gossweller Oberer Graberi 16 8400 Winterthur

Tel: (052) 22 04 01

BOHLER

NUSSLI

Blumengeschäft

Metzgasse 15 Tel. 23 77 86

Aug. Jacobs

Glas. Porzellan und Küchenartikel

Matzgasse 14 Tel. 2 62 88

Household Articles



MAX KAERII INNENARCHITEKT VI

ECHNIKUMSTR 38 Ø 052 22 21 17

8400 WINTERTHU

MAIER-HILZINGER ONFEKTION COUTURE

PULLOVER Das Haus für die anspruchsvolle

l elephone (052) 22 35 96 Winterthur Wartstrasse 4 Ladies Wear



Bedient Sie gut und fachgemäss Markigasse 19 Tel. 22 62 50

Toilet Requisites:

MULITAR

Schläfli & Co.

Elektro Fachgesetjärt Staubsauger Center Musaumstr. 74 Rychenbergstr. 1996 Winterthur

weinnachts. freuden mit Süssigkeiten

Postyersand auch Sins Ausland Confiserie-Cafe

finden Sie bei uns!

STEINWAY & SONS BECHSTEIN GROTRIAN STEINWEG und viele andere

Musik Hug

das grossto Musikhaus der Schweiz Marktgasse/Schmidgasse

KLEIDER AG

Inhaber Paul Nyffenegge MEN'S WEAR

Spezialgeschäft für feine Herrenbekleidung

Tel. 23 68 68



Bekannt für gute Fotoarbeiten

CAMERAS Telefon 052/23 42 12 Metzgerei Winterthur Stadthausstr. 123

Tel, 22 63 25

S' Bescht d' Gescht us de

Gubler

Mühstergasse 72 Tel. 031 22 70 28

CHARCUTERIE BOUCHERIE

Hotelgasse 4

Zeitglocken 1

Tel. 031 2218 32

Tel. 22 21 13

Tollettenartike

Parfümerlen

Scheibegger

DROGERIE

KURT LOBSIGER

Your butcher with

CHAPEAUX

THE SWISS CONVENTIONS CITY!

Kalper Seli

KORNHAUSPLATZ 7 BERNE

TEL. 031 22 07 45

TAILLEURS-ROBES-MANTEAUX

Confiserie Tea-Room



Kramgasse 73 TEL. 22 18 64

Über 100 Jahre

Kundenberatung Orient-Teppiche Spann-&

Monbijoustrasse 10 Tel. 25 41 31



Konditorei Bäckere

Marktgasse 54 Brunnadernstr. 21

(Bakery)

NACHP. S. MINDER

Marktoasse 20 Tel. 22 10 24

the largest choice with

Die ungewöhnliche

PAPIER-BOUTIQUE

am Walsenhausplatz

im Herzen von Bern

Unsere Spezialitätén:

Glückwunschkarten

Party-Papierwaren

Geschenkpapiere

Papeterien Spielkarten

Auslegeteppiche Bodenbeläge aller Art





Reinhard

Tel. 031. 44 44 77

ERNST DICK AG

Das Spezialhaus für gepflegte Kleidung GENTLEMEN'S OUTFIT- FIRST CLASS TAILORS

> Weisenhausplatz/Aarbergergasse 1 Tel. 22 53 21



Ein schöner Pelz hat eine gute Etikette.

Weiss-Staiger fourrures

Kramgasse 19 CH-3011 Bern 031-22 15 70

GALERIE 58

Kramgasse 58, 1. Etage Mo-Fr 14 -18 h

Sa 10 -12 + 14 -17 h

Ständige Ausstellung von Werken lebender Künstler. Gut ausgebauter Bilderausleihedienst.



All Music

Records

Lecel wale

Instruments Müller & Schade Ltd.
The alexplote 6 fet (031) 22 16 81

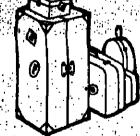
PAPUTIK BILBOQUET SPIELZEUG

> Antiques Dolls and Toys

Minstergasse 37
TEL. 031 22 36 71

THE LEADING SHOP IN BERNE Garrels

LEATHER GOODS and LUGGAGE



Lederwaren Reiseartikel

SPITALGASSE 16A (SPITALGASS-PASSAGE)

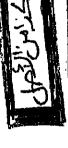
Tel. 031. 220788"























Middle East

The rush is on for 'cheap' oil

By John K. Cooley Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

A hefty 10 to 15 percent boost in world oil prices now expected in December is already affecting shipping, transport, and financial cir-cles in the Middle East and Europe.

If the price increase is confirmed it would mean higher prices for gasoline, fuel oil, and industrial oil in the United States and Western Europe, industry sources say.

Oil importers are rushing to buy up every available barrel of crude oil before the 13-nation Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) meets Dec. 15 in Doha, capital of the Porsian Gulf emirate of Qatar, to set higher prices.

This rush has at least temporarily stirred some action in the rather sluggish market for tankers carrying the crude oil from Persian Gulf and Arabian Peninsula ports to oil-thirsty ports in the West and the Far East, major shipping operators here report.

Higher air fares planned

- The main international airlines already have a contingency plan to raise air fares by about 2.5 percent if oil prices rise 10 percent Jan. 1, Reuter reported from the International Air Transport Association) conference in Sing-

U.S. Federal Energy Administrator Frank Zarb said in a recent interview with the Washington Post that OPEC ought to be told that it is not entitled to a dime of increase. A 10 percont boost would add \$4 billion to U.S. oil import bills projected at \$38 billion to \$40 billion next year.

OPEC's powerful economic commission met Nov. 15 at OPEC headquarters in Vienna to draw up the agenda for the Dec. 15 Doha meeting of oil ministers.

Tanker upturn seen

The current rush to buy crude oil at the price levels of between \$11 and \$12 a barrel, where it has been kept frozen by OPEC for the past 15 months, has brightened the immediate future for the charter tanker operators, says a spokesman for Greece's Nomikos shipping agency here, A couple of 220,000 ion supertankers which might otherwise be idle are now on their way to the Gulf, and tanker rates for the long hauls have gone up points in the past

"We don't know whether this will last after the December oil decisions or not," the spokesman continued. "We still have plenty of tonnage available, but the picture for the shipping business is definitely brighter. Oil tankers, especially the very large crude-oil carrier (VLOC) ships of more than 200,000 deadweight tons, are not affected in the same way by major congestion at Mideast ports as are dry car-



At oil site in Getar

How high will prices climb?

The authoritative London shipping bulletin, Lloyd's List, reported idle tanker tonnage had plans no cutback in its giant oil-connected natural-gas collection and industrial network. fallen by Nov. 1 for the seventh successive Mr. Kayyal said Saudi Arabia favored a month since the doldrums of last April, when 544 ships were idle. But 51 very large and eight moderate oil price increase but would think

twice before approving it.

ultralarge crude carriers were idle Nov. 1, Moderate view countered with 17 tankers moving directly from builders'

Opposing the moderate Saudi view was yards to lay-up berths, Lloyd's List said. OPEC's secretary-general, Meschach Foyide of Nigeria, who said last May's OPEC meeting Financial surpluses reported Last month, Emile van Lennep, secretaryin Indonesia would have been justified if it had general of the Organization for Economic Coraised oil prices 40 percent to keep pace with operation and Development, told a meeting in world inflation New York that financial surpluses of major of Shah Reza Pahlevi of Iran stated flatly in a

producers, like Saudi Arabia, were rising recent interview that the price of oil would be again. They might not continue to be willing to increased again and that an increase of 15 perkeep producing enough oil to meet rising world demand, he suggested. cent still meant that the purchasing power of producing countries had dropped 25 percent be-Crude oil deliveries from the Arabian Amercause of inflation. ican Oil Company (Aramco) in Saudi Arabia dropped off in September, but rose again in Oc-tober to about 9.5 million barrels per day, a

United Arab Emirates Oil Minister Mana Said al-Otaiba told a Tokyo oil seminar this week that his federation would back no more than a 10 percent rise. Abu Dhabi's semiofficial newspaper Al-Ittihad urged Nov. 8 that oll exporters raise prices to cope with a threefold increase in prices of industrial goods, and that oil states withdraw funds from foreign land that, contrary to reports, Saudi Arabia banks to invest them in their own economies.

Behind the planes-for-Iran dispute

By Dana Adams Schmidt Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The Northrop Corporation and the U.S. Navy are running into formidable opposition in their campaign to persuade the U.S. Government to permit the sale to the Shah of Iran of 250 land. based versions of the F-18 jet fighter.

According to Robert F. Ellsworth, the Deputy Secretary of Defense, "It [the F-18] will be the subject of study and review" which may result in "a qualitative change regarding arms sales to Iran."

Why so much fuss over the sale of 250 als. craft which are land-based modifications of plane the United States Navy is already flying The Shah says he will need them to replace the F-4 when that redoubtable military workhorse begins to age around 1982.

A large part of the trouble appears to define from the way in which Thomas V. Jones, the dynamic chairman of Northrop, personally has promoted the sale of a plane that does not yet exist except on paper, that the Defense Department says is not needed for U.S. defense purposes, and that has not been approved for Construction.

Concern over cost

Although a Northrop spokesman has stated that "no U.S. tax money" will be involved in the transaction, some Defense officials fear the United States eventually will foot much of the development costs - estimated at between \$250 million and \$392 million.

Mr. Jones is believed to have inspired a letter Sept. 12, from Gen. Hassan Toufanian, Iran's vice-minister of war, to Secretary of Defense Donald H. Rumsfeld offering to put up \$8 million toward the technological development of the land-based plane. The Northrop chairman was said to have let it be known in Tehran that the Defense Department already had approved the project.

But a meeting of the Defense Department's Defense System Acquisition Review Council (DSARC) soon made it clear that approval would not be easy. Some of its members were wary over the prospect of a foreign country putting up money for technological devel-opment of a U.S. plane. Some wanted reassurance that production of the planes for the Shah would not hold up production of 800 carrier-based craft for the U.S. Navy. In addition, they wanted to hear from the State Department, which bears prime responsibility for determining sales policy, and how the deal would affect U.S. national interests. And they wanted the U.S. Congress's OK.

Request respected

Defense Department officials also were respecting a request by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee in the closing days of the last Congress to not submit for approval any more major system sales until the administration completes a review of all military sales to Persian Gulf countries. This study, commissioned last February, should be completed in the me

might well overtake General Dynamics because the F-18L (for land-based) ractually is de-Dono of the strengths of this nation has be satisfy the law without actually doing their from the F-18 (for land-based) ractually some its weakness; the country's establish lobs:

Country esta

ZURICH Switzerland

THE CONTRACT OF THE EAST AND BE





ZÜRICH I

Specialist for finest Pralinés BELLEVUEPLATZ TEL. 32 26 05 BAHMHOFSTR TEL. 27 13 90

Ford Lendi

Klarastrasse 3

8008 Zürich

Tel. 34 36 34

Brennmaterialien

und Helzoele

Fuels

OMEGA

Hugentobler

Watchmaker

and

Jeweller

Limmatquai 108

Phone 324487

Zurich



Mode zum Mitmachen **SCHILD** une mode à ruivre

Modehaus - am Schlossbergplatz, Baden Modehaus -- am Franklinplatz, Oerlikon - Shopping Center, Spreitenbach Muster Center, Uster

Unterfor 32 beim Bahnhof, Winterthur Usteristrasse, vis à vis Globus, Zurich

Herrenniode - Sililstrasse 43, Zurich

DROGERIE



sämil. führende Marken

Selnaustrasse 48 8001 Zürich Tel. 23.75 19

neben Heumünsterpost Tel. 32 45 40 / 34 75 02

der Kosmeiik + Parfumerie Prompte Hauslieferung.

Albrecht C

am Linthescherplatz

PHONE 23 57 47

Blankets

Travelling Rugs

Table and Bed

Linen

COMPLETE

JROUSSEAUX

Fretler

VERTRAUENSHAUS

MODISCHE PELZE

Eigenes Mass-Ateller

Limmatquai 4 (Bellevue) :

Zilrich 1

Grosse Auswahl

FURS :

Toilet Articles

chläpfer



Langstrasse 234 Zurich 5



TEAROOM

ZURICH 2

GENERAL

WILLE-STRASSE 8

Sportkaus Baditald

beim Bellevue

Tel. 34 09 34

Your Favorite

Sports Shop

Wir unterbreiten ihne Und bleten ihnen zusätzlich eine ındlerte Beratung. Denn die von

Ihre

alte Kamera

Geld wert!

Wollten Sie nicht

GANZ & CO Te1, 239773 Zürich, Albisstr. 38 Tel. 456335

photo GANZ

TEL, 36 53 44 Blumen Alice und Chailes Nagi

Zollinger |

am Schaffhauserplatz Tel. 26 63 92

> Florist Fleurop Service

RESPOND

Israel wary of Egypt peace offer However Mr. Fahmy laid

Arabs:

the lines of 1967

By Francis Ofner Special correspondent of

Jerusalem Israeli officials voice doubt about the sincerity of "peace" offers" made recently by Egyptian President Anwar al-Sadat and his Foreign Minister, Ismail Fahmy

They regard the offers as part of an Egyptian diplomutic offensive almed at influencing the future Carter administration and in particuhar the incoming U.S. Con-

The Egyptian leader sent a verbal message to Israel through a U.S. congressional delegation saying Egypt wanted a full pence treaty rather than an accord of nonbelligerency with Israel, with no preconditions as to the return of territory and an open agenda in the negotiations.

down four conditions for peace between Israel and the • An Israeli withdrawal to • The establishment of a

Middle East

Bank of the Jordan River and the Gaza Strip) A ban on nuclear arms ir

the Middle East. Inspection of nuclear installations.

Palestman state in the terri-

tories vacated (the West

Regarding the "nuclear" part of these conditions, officials here reiterated Israel's position that it would not be the first country to introduce nuclear arms into the region. They pointed to Premier Yitzhak Rabin's repeated statements that Israel was not now in possession of nuclear weapons. A total ban on such weapons was an idea that had to be thoroughly thrashed out at government level first, they said.

a total ban would make reciprocity an essential prerequisite. But that would be hardly feasible in the Middle East, with its 20 sovereign Arab states, some of which would be inaccessible to con-

Furthermore, they noted, even if an American-Soviet agreement on a Middle East nuclear arms ban could be reached, there was still the risk of a secret supply of such arms to the Arabs by China or India - or some other country that might eventually use its nuclear po-

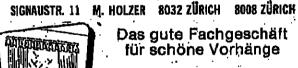
As to the political conditions Mr. Fahmy mentioned, officials said: "We cannot discuss the creation of a Palestinian state as long as we know that by doing so, we shall set up an additional enemy country - in this case, moreover, on our very door-



Zwei Modehauser-Ein Begriff

AM STAUFFACHER BADERNERSTRASSE 44/46 UND BEIM CENTRAL LIMMATQUAI 106, TEL. 01 39 40 30

MATHIAS HOLZER INNENDEKORATIONEN

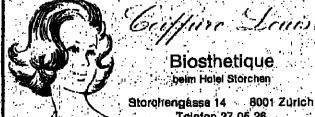


Neuanfertigung und Umarbeitung von Polstermöbeln und Bettwaren

Spannteppiche



Zürlich, Oerlikon and Glatt, Switzerland



Telefon 27 05 26

Constant state of siege cramps Israeli economy By Francia Officer to the Labor Special Control of the Labor Special corresponding to the Labor Special Corresponding to

Survey reported.

record average, the Middle East Economic

Saudi Communications Minister Alawi Dar-

wish Kayyal told a recent Arab-European con-

ference on economic cooperation in Switzer-

and the lines have been proportion as do the published or the strengths proportion as do the published or the strengths proportion as do the published or the strengths proportion as about 24 percent come its weakness: 10

The Christian Science Minito:

| Invasion | itis. The government has are fee-paying members of the Histadrut, the

ber of sensitive issues. For example, they have passed a law making strikes illegal unless apused court orders to maintain vital public ser-

called in defiance of the unions or the workers sal to do overtime, and other forms of slow.

Should this occur, Northrop, which lost out in the competition with General Dynamics to build a new light fighter for the Air Force. sal to do overtime, and other forms of slown

overall union organization. When the Cabinet takes up a labor dispute, ministers usually find themselves in confrontation with their own

Over the past few years, ministers have not healtated to meet the unions head on on a numproved by the trade unions. They also have

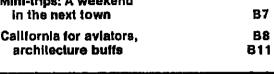
The result has been that either strikes are called in defiance of the unions or the workers.

ministration. Another inhibiting factor so far as the Defense Department is concerned was the position taken by Fred Ikle, director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA), that any more fighter aircraft introduced into The sale would be most advantageous to

Northrop, which has thrived under Mr. Jones's direction. Together with related equipment and services the 25th aircraft, worth about \$6 million and the contract of the contra lion each, probably would sell for about \$4 bl.

いりににいている

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR





Many tourists have come to Greece since Poseidon popularized the beaches and Zeus first rumbled amidst the snows of Mt. Olympus

What do YOU want to do on a winter vacation?

if you've always thought of winter vacations strictly in terms of Swiss skiing or basking in

the Caribbean sun, think again. This year you might consider catching some British shows or spelunking the caves in Greece. The exchange

By Peter Tongo Staff writer of The Christian Science Monito

The leaves have fallen, snow covers the igher reaches and soon will drape itself like a fluffy blanket across the more northerly latitudes of this hemisphere. The thick sweater has come into its own again, and those who love white winters have begun to wax their

Hondai Beach at weekends, as do their counterparts at a thousand other resorts where the weather is warm at this time of year.

Such, then, are the contrasts - the hot and the cold of it, if you like - that are available to the cold of it, if you like - that are available to there is skiing on mountain slopes above 4,500 those who want to get away from it all in the those who want to get away from it all in the

What winter?

between skiling the white-clad mountainsides or cards. And there are the caves, More than surfing in warm, blue ocean currents. And yet, 5,000 dot this island, many dramatically beau-

On the other hand, people in Sydney, Austra-lia, now rub on tanning lotions and flock to Britain or even cave touring in Greace. Vilhada cave has been explored for two miles

The Greeks are quick to point out that summer lasts for ten months of the year in their Meditorranean land, and that January and Febfeet, and on towering Mount Olympus the season continues clear into May.

What winter?

For many this vacation period is a simple and taking in the sights and sounds exclusive to choice between winter sports and water sports, this classical land are the principal drawing

and the end has yet to be discovered.

these days! where the dollar buys considerably more than, lat appetite every season. it did just a year or so ago. It is estimated that. The list of trips is expanding by the day so dollar-holding travelor.

Skiing in Scotland

winter attraction. Then there are pony trek-king around much of sputhern England and Wales, the Elizabethan banquets, sailing, canoing, and hot-air ballooning, (After the U.S., Britain is the world's largest manufacturer of these balloons.) And finally there are Paul Quastel's antique (c.r.s.

rates between the dollar and peso make looking at Mayan ruins in Mexico a good buy, too little shops, and old manor houses tucked away in England's glorious countryside stay away from the well-trocklen tourist path. The tours operate from London, seven days a week, 365 days of the year - that's right, even on Christ-

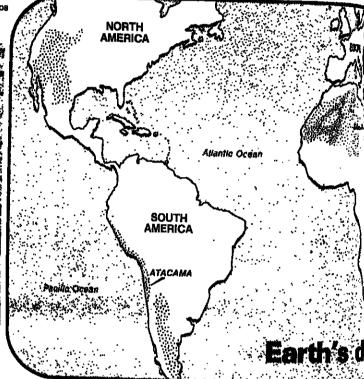
> Another major plus for Greeco; it is a whole That brings up an important point: The mullot less expensive than most fourist areas dibillion-dollar tourist industry worldwide these days:
>
> | deesn't let grass grow under its feet or dust. |
> | Britain, with its tumbling pound, and Moxico collect on its countertops in the winter. It with its now floating peso, are other countries; dreams up new activities to satisfy every tour-

1971 prices have returned to Mexico for the that this section can mention only a tiny fraction of them. You can get the details on many more by contacting the national tourist offices In Britain, the skiing's in Scotland. And there in areas you are interested in or the airlines so much more is available these days - from time. At Diros, stone age instruments and the dream a host of other things to do in the more that serve those destinations. They are always kangaroo counting in Australia through camel remains of a pottery workshop make the cave. Temperate and less rugged parts of the county glad to be of assistance.









Overgrazing and erosion leave few inviting nibbles

Earth's deserts are growing. Each year they lap up once-green land on their fringes, chipping away at Earth's food-producing potential and forcing inhabitants to move or perish. The technology to halt their spread exists, but political hurdles stand in the way of implementation. By Takashi Oka Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor A new invasion threatens man. In Africa, India, and South America, deserts are creeping outward, swallowing up land that has hitherto been green. During the last 50 years, while world population has risen dramatically to more than 3 billion, marking has lest 1 million.

A new invasion threatens man. In Africa, India, and South America, deserts are creeping outward, swallowing

more than 3 billion, mankind has lost 1 million square kilometers (400,000 square miles) to the desert.

Wan, climate blamed

Man, climate blamed

Desert Plan - action on a global scale - to be submitted to a CN conference, on desertification due to be held in September, next year probably in Nairobi, Kenya.

Do the nations directly affected, many of whose people live on the edge of starvation, have the political will to meet the challenge? Do wealthy institutes for the Thar in India and Paldajah have the enlightened self-interest to help? Experts like Addeke Sperma of the Netherlands, former directoring and manking agores, it at its peril and mankind ignores it at its peril

One-eighth of mankind - 384 million people areas where annual rainfall ranges from less than 100 5; limeters (4 inches) to at most 400 millimeters (16 inches In other words, one in eight human beings lives in a dese not necessarily in a landscape of endless sand, but their istence conditioned from birth to death by a perpen battle for life-giving water. It is a battle difficult to image

ulation, and when man or beast exceeds this level, ditions that were once adequate to sustain him gradu

This is what has been happening on a global scale as p ulation presses against limits nature has set. At a reco seminar on desertification sponsored here by Earthscan the University of Cairo explained how a formerly make the teraction of man and nature broke down and productive land turned into desert in the Sudan.

Professor Kassas described a belt of county where the rainfall varies between 250 and 400 millimeters per year le this area, the acacla senegal (a species of mimosa tree as live to tropical Acade senegal (a species of mimosa tree as live to tropical Acade con tive to tropical Africa), provides peasants with a cash cropical arable (a substance used in adhesives, inks, confections and control of the fections and other products), and there is enough raining

for them to raise a subsistence crop of sorghum or mille.

First, a peasant sets fire to the brush and clears the law.

When the raise and sets of the brush and clears the law. When the rainy season comes, he sows and reaps his of He repeats this process for four, five, or six years until a neasent institute the season to the sea peasant instinct tells him that "the land has become lied Then he leaves this piece of land fallow, and clears and clears." livates another plot. The fallow land gradually is column by green and the fallow land gradually is column and by grasses, and then by the acada senegal, the gum and

Parachute skiing an uphill sport

By Rainer Degimann-Schwartz Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Mörel, Switzerland Setting: Lift station at Jungfraujoch. People are crowding forward, shaking their heads, and dozens of pairs of binoculars are following a siding dot moving up the mountain at breakneck speed.

No wonder. Up to now, the direction one skis has been exclusively downlill. Never before has there been any such thing as a skier who races up the mountain - at any rate, not with-

How was this sportsman doing it? When everyone looked closely they could make out a parachute which billowed in front of the mysteriously ascending skier and catapulted him straight up the Aletsch Glacier.

Parachute-skiing actually began with parachute-bicycling.

Ten years ago in the desert regions of Arizona. Dieler Strasilia spread a parachute in front of his two-wheeler and the wind did the rest - he literally flew over the country road. It occurred to the chemist from the University of Freiburg, Germany, to apply this principle to skiing.

His device works like this: Just as a waterskier holds a tow rope to a boat, so the "skisailor" on snow is towed by a nylon parachute. There are 28 shrouds and two steering lines. The parachute has an area of 56 square meters (603 square feet), measures about 8 meters (26 feet) across, and weighs 6 kilograms (11 pounds) - not too much to tuck into one's backpack upon arriving at the summit.

An American airplane manufacturer made available to Mr. Strasilia the chutes best for skling. They are a variety originally used in the recovery of rockets. Mr. Strasilla's main despite safety lines - to find out where the fistask then was to find a way of stopping in a sures are. And one should be somewhat sure of

structed a rip cord which, when pulled, causes the parachute to collapse instantaneously.

The handle and the rip cord are fastened to a belt wrapped around the hips and shoulders. A large rocket-recovery parachute is employed when there is little wind; smaller models simllar to parachutes that brake jet-fighters are used with strong updrafts.

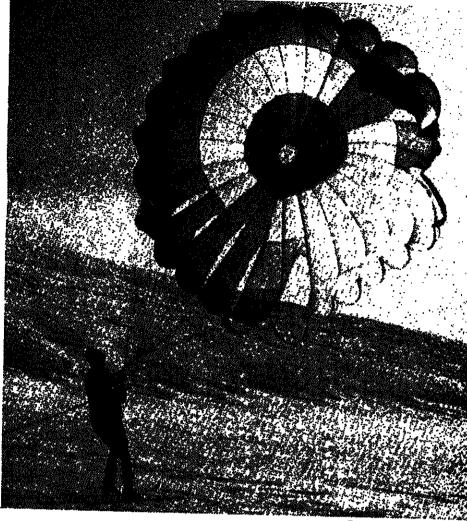
I found my first experience with parachuteskiing thrilling. I laid the parachute on top of the snow and grasped the handle. There was a moment of suspense - would the parachute open? Then a wind speed of about 20 kilometers an hour (12.5 m.p.h.) - almost always present at altitudes above 1,500 meters (5,000 feet) - inflated the parachute, stiffened the shrouds, and set me moving up the mountain with a gentle tug.

With the brilliant red parachute drifting along in front of me, it was a pleasure to sail up across the wide fields of snow. Just before reaching the peak I tugged at the rip cord. The chute collapsed and was soon tucked

The skier with a parachute has no use for ski lifts, and wind propulsion has it all over any mountain railway. Ideal for this new variation on skiing are broad, steep slopes and glaciers, which allow an unhindered course. The 20-kilometer (12.5 mile) course on the Aletsch Glacier in Switzerland is non plus ultra; other superbly appropriate slopes are the French mountains Grande Motte and Solaise, as well as Corvatsch near St. Moritz.

Mr. Strasilla even thundered up the highspeed stretch of Chilometro Lanciato in Cervinia, Italy, last winter at a speed of 80 kilometers (48 miles) an hour.

Very daring escapades with these parachutes are not recommended. On glaciers it is advisable to test out the course beforehand matter of seconds. For this purpose, he con-



Moving upwards via parachute, not ski lift

one must take into consideration but, above all, had sat down that she comprehended what the gusts of wind that lift the rider one to two kind of goblin it was that had brushed past." meters into the air.

Even with caution there are sometimes oblems on today's crowded ski slopes. Mr. skling at Feldberg, in Germany's Black Forest: "I came too near a woman and the silk shrouds surrounded her at once and then

Theoretically, the chutes maybe used anywhere; at the moment there are no restrictions on them in any of the skiing areas in Eu-Strasilla tells about the time he was parachute rope. However as the chutes become more popular, this situation may change.

As of next year, the parachutes will be available in many ski shops in Europe. Estimated passed on by her. She screamed in surprise and fell to the ground, and it wasn't until she how many are ordered.

Few visitors see Curação's Old World charms

By George II. Cord Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Curação, Netherlands Antilles In the Caribbean, where the sky is as blue as the water, there's an island that can be described as a living painting: Curação. It possesses all the vibrance of a Van Gogh master. piece - with the beautiful subtlety of a Rem-

Willemstad, its capital and bustling port, is a faithful copy of Amsterdam, with tals exception; its colorful buildings suggest that g Dutch artist used a rainbow as his palette.

Despite all this Old World charm in the New World, Curação has as yet been discovered by few American tourists. But maybe this is one

The bland offers combined by several modern subblind all year atomic (the giver medical campall is only 22 inches), an average tempera-

dence in the near future. Already it enjoys a sort of self-government.

Dutch is the official language, and English is widely spoken. But the basic tongue is Papiamento, an exotic mixture of Dutch, English, Spanish, and Portuguese, with dashes of African and Caribbean Indian dialects.

Curação's inhabitants come from all over the world. Workers from about 50 countries migrated here after 1915 when the Royal Dutch Shell Co. built one of the world's largest oil refineries to process crude oil from Lake Maracalbo in Venezuela, just 35 miles south.

Driving along the wide highway from the air port into town, tourists can look into open windows of small, well-kept houses to see adults and children gathered around the ubiquitous

land as the inhabitants make a comfortable

ramfall is only 22 inches), ar average temperature of 82 degrees F., which varies only a few degrees in the course of the year, some beautiful beaches, and all kinds of sports from swimming to snortching, soups divide, deep sea fishing; sating; water aking; temas, and sports from course of the year, some beautiful beaches, and all kinds of sports from savinming to snortching, soups divide, deep sea fishing; water aking; temas, and fishing; sating; water aking; temas, and stables of part of the coast of local sea, fishes of part of the group of six islands in the Netheriand and shalles it was glacyored in 1498 by he sported the Spaniards in 1634 the Dutch anded here, deported the Spaniards as well as some ludians, and ostablished a Dutch self-eigen.

Thus he island is part of the Kingdom of the Netherlands; but is striving toward independent.

triside Cure uso offers many bargains for the snop-per from veryiting ewelry to cameras, bi-

noculats, hi-fi sets, perfumes, and other items. tion area is wide open and leads to an open air

body across for free,

The best way to see the gabled pastel build-ings of the city with their bright orange roofs is from the penthouse of the Inter-Continental

Two other attractions no tourist should miss: the Mikve Israel Synagogue, built in 1732, the oldest in the New World, and the plantation known as Jan Kock, likely to be the old-TV set. There is hardly any poverty on the is-Kook was restored as a museum in 1960 and all our control of the c

interction. It sise serves as a highteling The tourist will find a number of excellent hotels in varying price ranges - among them the although the continental in town (flowever, it has no beach); a Holiday Inn, the (nowever, it has no opach), a nomay inn, the Avila Reach, Flamboyant Sabds, and the first class Curação Hilton, newly built on the site of the Piscadera Fort. The Curação Hilton is in a class by itsalf. It is secluded about 10 initiutes from town (a bus will take guests gratis four times daily to the city) in a beautiful setting with a lovely beach built by the hotel (the is-

tecture of any hotel on the Island, The recep- \$50

Willemstad has many other charms; for example, the Queen Emma floating footbridge, bridges wind their way along the ground floor one of the world's few remaining pontoon area to the Willemstad Dining Room. The bridges, which connects the Otrabanda with glass-encased elevators - and all rooms facing the Punda side of town. It swings open when the beach - offer a magnificent view of the huge cruise ships and oil tankers pass through beach, the garden, the Piscadera Bay, the lathe harbor, when little ferryboats carry every-

For lunches not consumed in one's hotel, the Playa Forti Restaurant is highly recommended not only because of its excellent seafood (fished in local waters in the morning) but also for the beautiful setting of its outdoor dining patio, perched high on a rock above the sea. Other equally good eating places in town are the Château Swiss. La Bastille, and at night the Willemstad Dining Room at the Curação

To reach Curação from New York one cut-By directly by KLM/ALM, American Airms or Eastern (via Miami or San Juan, Puerto

The Curação Hilfon offers through December an off-season 8-day, 7-night "Pleasure Chest - Free Spree" package at \$119 per person, double occupancy, and \$196, single, with-out meals, With daily breakfast and dinner the fee increases to \$224 per person, double occupancy. Reservations may be made through Hilton Reservation Service or any travel agent

Brochures about Curação are available from land being rather rocky is not blessettly natu. the Curação Tourist Board, 804 Fifth Avenue, ral ones). Thus all the other major hotels have. New York, N.Y. 10020. The Curação Tourist had to build some attractive beaches, also had to build some attractive beaches, also, program with girs, sightseeing, use of a car The Curação Hilton has the nidest apalist for one day, and other gives ways worth about

A look at the navy that sails **Disney** World

where in

california

MORRO BAY

THE WORLD to eat

Rose's Landing

Our succulent seafoods

and tender steaks are

reason enough for a stop in Morro Bay.

For more reasons, write

formation about our

home town

fiorida

DEERFIELD BEACH

to us. We'll send some in-

725 Embarcadero

Morro Bay, CA 93442

RAMADA

Excellent Restaurant

Breakfast, Lunch,

Dinner

Country Club Style

Sunday Brunch

only \$3.95

Wedding receptions

1401 S. Fed. Hwy., Rt. 1

FL 33441

(305) 421-5000

washington

By Jak Miner Staff writer of The Christian Science Monitor

It is claimed to be the world's fifth largest navy - and what a navy:

• It has more than 400 vessels. • It carries some 10 million passengers a

year.

• It has submarines that don't submerge.

· Nearly half of its skippers are women. · Although many of its skippers had had no previous navy experience, within two weeks af-

ter joining they were piloting craft throughout Although many of the boats sail the "Seven Seas," none of them sail in sail water.

This "navy" files the Walt Disney World (WDW) ensign. It has everything from 120-foot. 600-passenger ferry boats to log rafts - Tom Sawyer type And they all sail - as rides or as

Dine from Ivar's Reasonable Menus

(They're Seas onable, Tool)

y 297

ACRES OF CLAMS Good food, menus for adults and kids plus heart

of the waterfront views of ferries and fireboats has made this one of Seattle's most

Sugar S

Pier 54 Fool of Madison St.

CAPTAINS TABLE

Early Seattle decor and a restful harborside wew create

a haven for dining un choice

seafood, splendid salads and

tine steaks. Aniple parking

Yunn Ar-Ar-Ar

SALMON HOUSE

authentic carvings. Salmon: prepared Makah Indian-style

ry it for dinner with salad

Indian corn bread, dessert and beverage for just \$5.45 Ample parking.

North Shore of Lake Union

Setting an Indian Long-house rich in totems and

On the Waterfront at

33 Ellioti Ave. W.

basic transportation - on the freshwater lakes, lagoon, canals, and "rivers" here at the 27,000acre Walt Disney World.

Basically, there are two types of vessels in this fleet - those that provide transportation between the various hotels and attractions, and those which are a part of the attractions themselves - for example, the 12 to-ton Capt. Nemo "submarines" which carry 38 passengers each on tours of underwater "continents." (The passengers are seated beneath water level, but their vessel does not actually submerge.)

Many in the latter category - but not all are attached to tracks and are operated and controlled by sophisticated electronics and mechanical gadgetry. Others are true boats, piloted by skilled skippers. Sharp, workmanlike

Included in the "ride" category are such colorful, ornate vessels as the European Swan boats, the Mike Fink keel boats, the jungle launches, small craft that carry spectators through "It's a Small World" and Pirates of the Caribbean in Adventureland, and the Ex-

The "working" flotilla of the WDW navy, nowever, is less flamboyant:

The sharp, chipper how of the 38-foot diesel launch eased up to the pier, gently kissed the side of the dock, and then effortlessly eased sideways to the passenger gangway. The deeply tanned pilot nudged the throttle back a hair. pushing a polished brass lever forward and simultaneously put the loop of the dock line over

With the propeller barely turning, the blueand nearly 40 laughing, carefree passengers streamed ashore to enjoy the delights of Treasure Island. Within minutes, a similar contingent, having just toured the island, boarded the

College-student skipper

Skipper Cindy Nix maneuvers the launch as expertly as a Staten Island ferry skipper. A 19th-century river boats carries 220 passen-Orlando, Miss Nix was finishing up her first bosts. These are the largest vessels in the Dissummer in the WDW navy.

Before working for Disney she had never blue boating shoes, she expertly puts the craft through its paces.

Like the other 130 or so pilots who operate an intensive 40-hour training course before she trois." Mr. Lukavic said. was given her first command.

tercraft supervisor. "From a third to a half of our pilots are female.'

<u>switzerland</u>

WENGEN, SWITZERLAND

ALPENROSE

SPECIAL

SKI-PACKAGE

8.1 -5.2./12.3.-17.4.77

- 6 days

half board and

— 7 days season ticket

(16 ski-lifts)

SFr.322. — without bath

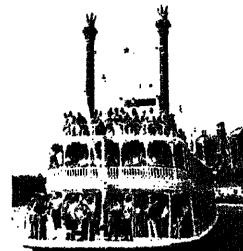
SFr.382. — with bath/WC

Ask for information at

Hotel Alpenrose

CH-3823 Wengen

Tel. 036/55 32 16



♥ Wait Disney

Stern-wheel riverboat

gressively to operate the various vessels which ply the WDW waterways, Mr. Lukavic sald.

In addition to their piloting knowledge for each class of boat, the skippers are "expected to know the proper horn signals, radio procedures, fire safety practices, and the correct terminology" to answer questions from passen-

"Once they become fully competent to operhulled craft was held securely against the dock ate the launches, we start the new pilots training to operate the 66-foot motor cruisers." Mr. Lukavic said. There are two of these craft and each carries 96 passengers.

Sidewheelers and ferries

Other passenger boats that the young skip-pers operate include: two steam-driven sidewheelers (Each of the 100-foot replicas of sophomore at Valencia Community College in gors) and two 120-foot, 600-passenger ferry-

A third category of boats in the Disney navy, had any boating experience. But now, decked is "recreational." This category includes a out in her yellow middle blouse, tan slacks, and multitude of sailboats (three sizes); 130 minispeedboats (equipped with 9.8 horsepower outboards), and various water ski boats.

"We also have three boats on duty all the the WDW fleet here. Miss Nix was put through time which provide safety and security pa-

Just like any other navy, the Disney fleet "We've been moving more and more women has its own weather station and is able to ininto piloting positions," said Luke Lukavic, wa- form the far-flung fleet of approaching weather conditions.

According to Mr. Lukavic, they "have a tele-The Disney navy has a regular training pro- type hookup with the Weather Bureau in Orgram so that the pilots become qualified pro- lando and Tampa and constantly receive advisories." On top of the (contemporary) hotel there is a radar antenna which keeps an eye on

the weather, too. It has a 60-mile radius. "Winds . . . cause us the most problem," he added. "When they reach 20 miles an hour we start thinking about shutting down the sidewheelers - they don't have enough power to maneuver in that kind of wind."

Whether or not the Disney navy is, in fact, the world's fifth largest, it is technologically quite sophisticated - amazingly so, considering that it never "goes to sea." And, unlike some other navies, it has brought great delight to the folks who have walked its decks.

<u>switzerland</u>

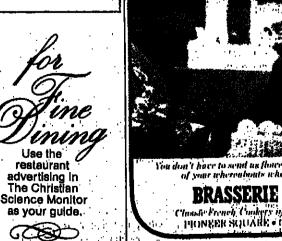
GRAND HOTEL REGINA

3818 Grindelwald, Switzerland Open December to October

The friendly Hotel for the most demanding

Own Farm and organic vegetable Garden Heated outside and Inside Pools Large sleeta Lawn 2 Tennis Courts Also ideal for Excursions and Walks

Alfred Krebs.





Classic French Cookery in South's Oldest Restaurant PIONEER SQUARE • the FRENT AVE. • the 1167

Skiing deep powder of the Wasatch

Utah slopes to fit everyone's taste

The Christian Science Monitor

Salt Lake City From the Salt Lake Valley the winds sweep eastward, up the steep slopes of the Wasatch

From November through early May, this desert wind brings the dry powder snow, the special snow which makes these northern Utah mountain resorts - Alta, Snowbird, Park City, Park West, and Brighton - the best places in this country for skiing . . . at least in my esti-

The light, dry powder reaches three or four feet in depth from a single winter storm. On rare occasions, it is over your head. You learn quickly to keep your mouth closed as you sink down to initiate a turn.

The powder skiing sensation is one of floating in air. Skis, legs, and sometimes your whole body sink under the snow as you swing down the mountain.

Powder skiing means speed; there is no way to do it slowly. But the speed is exhilarating, rather than frightening. Falling in the powder is like hitting a feather bed.

It takes a special technique to ski the powder, but it can be learned in a day with the help of the skilled instructors at each area.

And after you've mastered the technique, you choose from dozens of trails and bowls where you can pick your own route through the trees. It's easy to spend precious time standing and looking up at the magnificent track you've just cut in the deep powder.

Of course, the Wasatch Mountains offer out a number of their trails for those who prefer more conventional conditions.

The skiable verticals of the five areas provide pleasingly long runs. Most of the chairlifts

group and individual travel service

353 Fulham Road, London SW10 9TW ENGLAND.

Telephone 01-352 3445/6 Telex 918650

throughout the world.

Jaysia To.

* Personal Service

* Excellent Hotels * Superb signiseeling

k Scheduled Flights

write, call or telex us al

Periton Travel

Service Limited

a molio ol

individually arranged Tours of Discovery to the

exciting exotic lands of

South East Asia and the Far East

difference

Brochure and full details from: THALMALAYSIA TOURS DEAT. The Travel Centre (Surrey) Lid. 7 High Street, Ewell Epson, Surr Telephode: 01-394 (745)

at Park West covers 1,900 vertical feet.

Park City's gondola provides a 2,400 foot novice. Intermediate, and expert trails.

Snowbird's scenic 180-passenger tram tops spend an hour coming down from the terminal. choosing from picturesque, moderately difficuit runs to challenging headwalls for the ex-

If you're convinced you're really a topnotch skier try the Restaurant Chutes at Snowbird. Alta offers a host of equally difficult chutes and bowls. And don't miss Jupiter Bowl at Park City, newly lift-serviced this year. You get only one mistake coming off the cornice and the headwall below it.

Novices and intermediates will find a heaven in the Wasatch, too, with literally more than a hundred easy to moderately difficult trails. Try Park City, Park West, and Brighton first. Many of the Alta and Snowbird trails are mighty tough if you're a beginner.

In addition to the tremendous number of slopes for every kind of skier (more than 160 slopes and trails in all), the Wasatch Mountains hold another special treat: This part of the West is still uncrowded. On weekdays, it's not uncommon to ski right up to an empty

The weather is another blessing. The low humidity makes bone-chilling conditions a rarity. At least half the days of the season are celebrated by shedding heavy parkas and enjoying the freedom of skiing in sweaters.

Icy slopes are also rare. The snow is too dry to produce the icy patches you may have skidded on elsewhere.

All-day lift tickets run from \$6 to \$10 per day Best of all, interchangeable lift passes more than powder skling. All the areas pack make it possible to sample several resorts during a vacation visit. All resorts are within an hour's drive of each other.

Gelting to the resorts is easy. From Salt Lake International airport, the limousines

Lodging is available in the mountains and in Salt Lake City. Rental cars are winterized, so rise, with skiing over a wide combination of getting to the stopes is no hassle, with one possible exception. Infrequently, the canyon road to Snowbird and Alta is closed for the day to the list with 2,900 vertical feet. A skier can clear out an overabundance of snow. Try the other areas on those days. If the road to Park City and Park West is ever closed, you wouldn't want to ski anyway.

A free 50-page "Ski Utah Directory" (with details on ski packages, lodgings, transportation, etc.) can be obtained by writing the Utah Ski Association (19 East 200 South, Suite 15, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111).

There's one caveat about skling the Wasatch. Many have come here to ski and never returned home. You'll meet lots of people who used to have high-powered titles in Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Dallas. Now they're called powderhounds, and you should see the smiles on their faces.



On an expert trail at Park City

<u>england</u>



MANDEVILLE HOUSE

HOTEL 145 GEORGE STREET MARBLE ARCH LONDON W1

01-723 6576

C5.00 per night plus V.A.T. For longer stay, write Mrs. Wild -- special rates available.



if you are the kind of parson who likes the personal touch, you probably prefer to stay in an independent hotel where the proprietor is parsonally concerned that you return to his hotel.

Now there is a group of carefully selected independent hotels which Now mere is a group of carefully selected independent hotels which offers you complete coverage of Britain. In fact there are over 100 situated in some of the loveliest parts of the country.—Interchange Hotels of Great Britain. Some are deep in the country, steeped in history; others are by the seasified and in the lowns and cities; from the North of Scotland to the West Country. But wherever they are you are assured of value for money, and that extra something only an independent hotel can provide — a touch of exclusivity

You'll find them all in the interchange Map and Guide – free of charge – write to Interchange Hotols. St. Pancras Chambers, Euston Road, London NW1 Tel 01 278 4211 RESERVATIONS.

Use the central booking office in London (01-278 4211) They'll make

.the alexander

The Alexander is situated on the Kensington/Knightsbridge borders, being close to the Air Terminals, the Parks, West End and the world renowned shopping centres of Knightsbridge and Maylair. The restful elementary of this hotel will ensure a pleasant and relaxed stay in

Vrite for brochtire and reservation: 9 Summer Place, London 8W7 3EE Cablea Hodian 8W7

Fenja Hotel 69 Cadogan Gardens, Sloane Square, SW3 2RB

> Central London's quietest, cleanest, Breaklasts only

Recommended by Egon Ronay and Ashley Courtenay Telephone: 01-589-1183

DO YOU LOVE ENGLAND?

if you do, then join the two million worldwide readers of This England — a quarterly glossy magazine which captures the spirit of a land of cottages, castles and churches, history and heroes, Send for a trial copy now, only £1 (USA/Canada/Aust \$2)



WYNN-SAVILE LTD SELF-DRIVE CAR RENTAL

Manual/Auto Shift - Delivery & Collection Chauffeur-driven Service"



AIR MAIL BROCHURE From 17 RADLEY MEWS, LONDON WE 6JP. TEL. 01 937 4586



THE BASIL STREET HOTEL

The Family Hotel with the atmosphere of an English country house, and modern comforts in London's KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON S.W3 Telephone 01-730 3411



Come to Cumi and stay at Heaves Near KENDAL

"The Galeudy in Lakeland"

A Georgian Manslon in lovely surroundings on the A.G. All modern comforts. Excellent cuisine: Telephone: SEDGWICK 269 and 396

Canada's snow country rolls out white carpet

Five of Britain's

most popular tourist attractions are on the Continent.

We refer of course, to those Rank Hotels

The same comfort, service, and excellence

The Coylumbridge Hotel in the Scottish Highlands,

and the Romazzino which overlooks one of the most

Differences so subtle, we recommend you

Rank Hotels Central Reservations Offices:

(outside New York State (800) 223-5560 Toll Free). Paris: (01) 261 36 20. Brussels: (02) 512 32 84

Rank & Hotels

London: Alexandra National Hotel, Athenicum Hotel. The Gloucester, Royal Garden Hotel, Royal Lancaster Hotel, The White House.

Great Britain: Coylumbridge Hotel - Avienne Unicorn Hotel-Bristol, Five Bridges Hotel-Galeshead, Merrion Hotel-Leads,

The Great Danes Hotel-Maidstone, Wlitshire Hotel-Swindon.

Europe: Royal Windsor Hotel-Brussels, Hotel Westminster—Paris, Hotel Valled Aosta.

Hotel Romazzino-Costa Smeralda, Hotel Medano-Teperife.

原屬多數從學學學學學學

London: 01-262 2893. New York: (212) 421-2353

There are, however, subtle differences between

beautiful beaches in Sardinia.

Just as there are differences between the club-like Africhaeum Hotel in London and the

outside Great Britain. They have the same high

standards as the dozen hotels in Britain.

London-like Royal Windsor in Brussels.

discover them for yourselves

THE CHARDIAN YOUNGE MORNIOR.

Canada, from the snow-covered hills of Quebec's Laurentians in the east to the powdery white-manifed Rockies of Alberta in the west, offers a wide range of winter events, including carnivals, skimobiling, tobogganing, ice skating, and a host of spectator sports on ice and snow.

For winter sports participants, toboggaining is becoming favorite pastime. Icy, man-made chutes offer thrills in their steep ascents and sharp curves.

long been popular. Three chates provide riders not only with the thrill of a swift, perfectly safe ride to the bottom, but breathtaking views of the St. Lawrence River as well.

Quebec's Laurentian Mountains are recognized as one of North America's most developed ski areas. About an hour's ride north of Montreal by auto-route, the Laurentians boast 32

Skiers taking advantage of the various packaged vacations to this area this winter will receive a lot for their money.

Nearly 20 resorts offer week-long stays at all-inclusive rates ranging from \$135 to \$323 per person, double occupancy. (Even more attractive bargains are available for those sharing accommodations for three or four people)

A ski week of six nights and seven days can include lodging and breakfast and dinner daily (or, in some cases, three meals), lift fees, lessons, and a variety of extras such as fonduc parties, sleigh rides, and special children's programs.

At Mont-Tremblant Lodge in the Laurentians, for example, six nights' accommodations and seven days' skiing, including all taxes and gratuities, cost only \$159 per skier for double occupancy. Recommended is the optional meal plan, which includes six breakfasts and dinners for \$74 per person. Reservations for this plan must be obtained before arrival from your travel agent or Air Canada ticket office.

Economical ski packages to Alberta are offered by Air Canada's Skifari and Canadian Pacific's Ski Canada West. Most of the packages include six nights' accommodation based on double occupancy, five days' lift tickets, and all ground transportation from Calgary's International Airport to hotel and return, plus ski bus transfers which are interchangeable if you are skiing the Big Four: Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, and Sun-

Here are some sample prices, excluding air fare: For standard accommodations for one week in low season (Nov. 19-Dec. 24; Jan. 2-Feb. 4; April 10-May 15), \$117; in regular season (Dec. 25-Jan. 1; Feb. 5-April 9), \$148; for medium accommodations in low season, \$135; regular, \$174.

Alberta's ski resorts also feature cross-country skling options among the lofty peaks of the Canadian Rockies. But another good destination for the Nordic skier is the 108 Ranch in British Columbia's caribou country. It offers a 26,000-acre site with all the comforts of home. The area is accessible via Pacifie Western Airlines to Williams Lake, where the 62-room lodge is the operational hub of a trail network that traverses lakes, meadows, and evergreen forests. For detailed information on cross-country ski options check out Air Canada's Ski-

<u>england</u>



HOGARTH ROAD · KENSINGTON · LONDON SW5 000

One of the most up-to-date of the smaller hotels in London. The Hogarth is situated between the Cromwell Road air terminal and Earls Court with its exhibition centre and underground rail services to the West End Theatreland.

All bedrooms have private baths and/or showers, colour television, fully automatic telephones plus refreshment making facilities. Family suites are available. The hotel also has its own under-cover car park - a big asset should you wish to bring your car. The simple a la carte menu has been chosen with the accent on quality.

The Hogarth Hotel gives you good, old-fashioned personal service in modern, comfortable surroundings and at very reasonable rates. Manager, Mr. M. R. Dawson.

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE HOTEL IMPERIAL AND STADE COURT HOTEL, HYTHE KENT.

Hamilton House ' Hotel

BED & BREAKFAST and EVENING MBALS

60 WARWICK WAY, VICTORIA, LONDON Doubles £8.50

(\$17.70) including back and W.C. £12.00 (\$25.00) (All priors include VAT and breakfast Cluse BR, Coach, Air Terminal Stations

01-821 7113

LONDON TELEPHONE 01-589-8691. RUTLAND COURT

21-23 Draycott Place Sloane Square, S.W.3. Originally a noblemen's residence, but now a friendly, quiet hotel situated in the best part of Central London close to a branch Church... of Christ, Scientist and Reading room. Passanger LIR - Colour Tek

Chaining bedrooms all with tele-phone, central healing, h & c and ra-dies, £8.40. (\$16.80) single, £5.90 (\$12) per person double/lwin, Full breaklast served in bedroom.

The entrance into the Maui port, Kahului, is

for the West Coast. This time when the band

plays "Aloha Oe," there are tears. The musi-

Strains of 'Aloha Oe' linger in the air

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

On the SS Mariposa in Honofulu Trade winds furl and unfurl salling day flags on the top deck. The Royal Hawaiian Band strikes up "Blue Hawaii." Stewards pass out

Then the canopied gangplank is wheeled aside and lei-draped passengers send ribbons of bright paper curling from ship to dock.

Pacific Far East Line's Golden Bear "mascot" surveys the activity from his blue smokestack perch.

Relatives and friends of this week's saliors view the spectacle from the observation windows of Pier 10, snapping pictures and shouting last-minute instructions.

Even strangers on the 10th floor observation platform of the Aloha Tower wave wistfully as the band shifts to Queen Lilluokalani's beautiful "Aloha Oe." This time out the tune arouses a happy feeling: You're beginning a seven-day cruise that will take you to Hawaii, Maui, Kauai, and back to Oahu.

As the Mariposa steams away from the dock, you glimpse the "Falls of Clyde" moored in the shadow of the Aloha Tower. The fourmasted ship was part of the Matson shipping fleet in 1878. Now she is restored as a museum, so 20th-century tourists can see how glamoriess sea life was a century ago. Moving from island to island by water today bears no resomblance to the way the first hooles (Caucasians, pronounced how leez) arrived in Hawaii 200 years ago.

Late afternoon clouds mask the mountains that form a backdrop for Honolulu's concrete forests. You see gentle rain falling a short distance from Walkiki's swinging beaches where the surf is splashed with sun. The hands on the lower clock move to 6:15 p.m. as the ship changes its course and heads out.

Most passengers stay on deck until Diamond Head fades from sight. The end of the day takes on a special beauty at sea. Sailors tell you there's a flash of green just before the sun drops into the water. Even if you miss the flash, the glow on the water, the reflection into any low, lingering clouds, added to the sheer peace of water, water everywhere, form one of those mental postcards that can be filed and drawn before the mind's eye later when life hits a hectic streak. It's sure to soothe and

Starting a cruise is something like the first day in a strange school. You unpack, get your things in place, and wonder what the voyage will bring. Even the most experienced traveler approaches the dining room a bit cautiously the first time. You have your table assignment, but will those other chairs hold?

If you enter the Mariposa dining room expecting bowing waiters, you're in for your first surprise. The walters are waltresses. You're

Normandy Imp

Ocean Ave. and Cosmove SN

Box 1706, Cormel, Calif.

Tet. (408) 624-3825

Hawaiian cruise features convenience. plus natural splendor of sea, islands

A tearful parting

sonal service.

REASONABLE RATES

than wallresses? The ones on the Mariposa are That's when you get a spectacular view of the best you can find. They like people and Honolulu twinkling on the horizon. won't ask your name twice. Your mother couldn't handle your appetite with more loving worth rising before sunup. Dolphins lead the

The Mariposa offers extras that make sailing especially nice. There's a complimentary tion and is impressive to watch. When you sail laundromat with washers, dryers, and ironing out, golfers stop play along the cliffs to wave rate. boards in addition to the usual laundry and va-good-bye. let service. This is a real bonus for passengers

Hair-care no problem

The beauty and barber shops are staffed with experts at keeping you well coiffed, but for those who prefer to do it themselves, a call to the purser's office provides a hair-dryer to lifornia Here We Come," but that's small conuse in your cabin.

When the ships are in port, shuttle buses run regularly from the ship to hotels. There changing rooms are available and the ship's hostess dispenses coffee and tea in a lounge. The complimentary service eliminates the need for taxis and enables passengers to enjoy shoreside beaches.

You don't have to fight your way from the ship to the bus either. No hucksters crowd the piers. I saw one man selling orchid plants, but he was away from the gangplank and didn't make a sales pitch.

Land tours are available in all ports. When you board, a list of the available trips is in your cabin. You can study the descriptions take them or leave them. An order form is included to be returned to the purser's office. There is no time spent gathering the passengers together to sell packages. If you want a rental car, someone in the purser's office will arrange to have it available when you reach

The "Polynesian," the ship's daily paper, provides information about interesting sights. From it you know to be on deck at 10:30 p.m. the night the ship sails from Maul to Kauat,

new york

BUDGET RATES

LUXURY AREA

REDUCED RATE PARKING ADJACENT

SUITES

- COMPLETELY EQUIPPED NUTCHENETTES - RCA COLOR TY IN EVERY ROOM

NEW YORK MAGAZINE Says, "THE GORHAM

sunning, reading books from the ship's fine ||. brary, or playing games. The more ambitions

sengers with his palette and brush classes: children have fun in a supervised program of their own. The Mariposa has a genuine movie ship until it nears land, and flying fish slip in theater in the lower deck, not a room that dothe wake. The entry requires skillful navigables for other purposes. The films are find

learn the hula from Kaul Barrett, the cruise director, who has been with the line 15 years and is a true Hawailan. She also teaches classes in Pat McCaffrie brings out the artist in pas

Now it's the last night out. Dining room chairs that held strangers 12 days ago hold The seven days slip away, and you're back friends you regret to leave. in Honolulu, ready to set out across the Pacific

Travel agents have brochures outlining Pacific Far East Line's schedules from Californ to Hawaii. They offer a choice of: 18 days. clans brighten the mood by swinging into "Calcruising round-trip between the West Coat, and Honolulu and around the islands; 12 days flying one way to or from the West Coast and Five days at sea crossing the largest exsailing the islands; and seven days cruising the panse of ocean in the world. At mid-point you islands only and flying between the Mainland are 1,000 miles from the nearest land. The and Honolulu. There are also five-day crostime zones slide by easily during days spent ings that do not include cruises on the islands



is a one of a kind hotel ... Recommended by AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION, 136 West 55th Street New York, N.Y. 10019 MOBIL TRAVEL GUIDE and T.W.A.'s "GUIDE TO NEW YORK". on a U.S. ship, and what is more American <u>california</u> <u>california</u> illinois washington CARMEL'S. BEVERLY Normandu House KENNEDY 24 Flour Switterinksard Service All Private Balles

Cour choice of a cheming col.

age, luxurious held room or a

point provincial appartment with Motor Lodge Downton State eYour chaice of a charming cat have lucurous both room or a quillet provincial light rivers with a real work huraling limplace. Testifical eviganities pool paties and arrangement with a problem. INDOOR POOL SAUNAS MEETING CRESCENT ROOMS RESTAURANT

Moderato Rutia Hour Switchboard Service Skule The Chief Scientis Shi to Cariston Science Reading Room 403 N. Crescient Dr.

ACROSS FROM AIRLINE BUS TERMINAL COMPLIMENTARY CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST THE DOWNTOWN HOWARD JOHNSONS Near the Superdome FREE VALET GARAGE PARKING

<u>louisiana</u>

In New Orleans.

Luxury . . .

Moderately

Priced

A magnificent 17-story building just a short walk to the old city's famous attractions and the new city's dynamic business centers. 300 inxurious balconied Park and Lock Your rooms, each with color TV Own Car Rooms, each with color TV Own Car Pres parking in 800-car No Alcoholic Severages Indoor garage Served

The DownTown Howard Johnson's 330 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, La. 70112 • Telephone 504-581-1600

Flat rates often cover all the costs

ITC CHARTERS TO

95\$**92**5

FEBRUARY 20, 1977

AND APRIL 6, 1977

9-day all inclusive Russian Adventure

via PAN AM

Anyone can go - No organization membership is required

Everything is included - there are no hidden extras

Moscow & Leningrad

Transportation between cities in Russia

All taxes and service charges

American Tour Director in Russia

(213)271-6291

Daily sightseeing

COSTA MESA OFFICE

(714)642-4733

FULLERTON OFFICE

• First class hotel accomodations with private bath

Theatre performances in Leningrad and Moscow

ALPHA BETA

• TRAVEL • SERVICE

NORTHRIDGE OFFICE

(213)993-8841

(714)624-4528

BEVERLY HILLS OFFICE REDONDO BEACH OFFICE

ALPHA BETA TRAVEL SERVICE

(213)373-8631

Three meals daily, plus Gala Farewell dinner

Weekend specials grow in popularity

By Mildred Jailer Special to The Christian Science Monitor

The weekend specials, featured by motels. hotels, and inns, across the country these days, enable the "traveler" to stay close to home yet feel hundreds of miles away in a comfortable, sometimes luxurious setting at a cost that won't shatter the family budget

These two and three-day tailored minisojourns are offered at flat rates that frequently cover a good deal of a vacation's costs: lodging, several meals, taxes, tips and, often, surprise extras like the use of a rental car with free mileage. In many instances, the dollar savings are obvious. In all cases, packaged weekends are usually good values if only experience they promise. Package plans were originally designed, as

one major motel chain executive describes it, "to help level off some of the 'valleys' of low weekend business from the 'peaks' of heavier midweek business." Although no one is able to pinpoint exactly when they began, weekend specials took a sharp upturn two years ago, during the "energy crunch." They have continued to grow in popularity because people are still looking for good value for their dollars and motels still want to get that weekend business. As a result, keen competition has developed to devise ever more interesting packages, with specialty weekends, such as those featuring chess, bridge, or tennis tournaments, the new-

land in exclusive Newport Harbor, Rhode Island, charges \$37 a day per person for double occupancy for its Weekender package that in-cludes, in addition to lodging, Sunday brunch and a three-hour parrated tour of Newport's famous mansions.

According to George Mandis, general manager of the 160-room inn, the Sheraton Islander is half-filled on off-season weekends with people who are there on packages, and "many of the other half [are] repeat guests who have been in on a package during their first visit."

plan act: Holiday Inn, Howard Johnson, Hilton, Marriott. Frequently, although a motel, inn, or hotel may belong to a massive chain, it will feature an individualized plan.

Special weekends at the DeSoto Hilton in Savannah, Georgia, for example, have included walking tours of the historic city while the Waldorf-Astoria in New York City, another Illiton property, has featured a "Weekend at the Waldorf" where guests received lodging for two nights, two continental breakfasts, and dinier at Oscar's.

Momentous occasions,' too

Few age groups, special interests, or even nomentous occasions in the lives of guests save been neglected by the ingenious designers of weekend plans. Children are welcomed withul charge, for instance, at "Escape Weekends" at the Marriott Inn in Louisville, Kentucky. There, the package, geared to family injoyment, indulges guests with a corsage of oses, box of candy, and triple-dip ice cream ones. For recreation, there are free paddleoat rides, indoor and outdoor swiming pools, squash, volleyball, and basketball courts, inloor tennis, ice skating, and a health club.

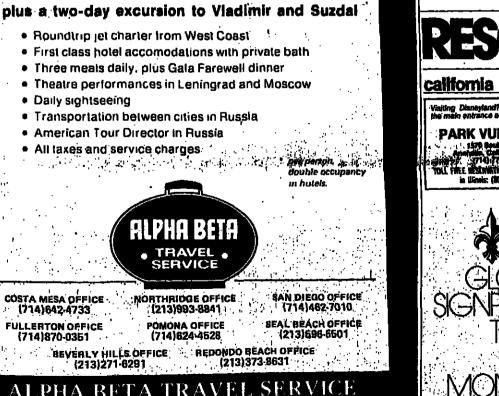
essures free games at any of 10 local courses and gives a reduced accommodations rate to not participate in the sport.

HARD TO BELIEVE WE'RE JUST SIX BLOCKS FROM' Most of the major chains are in the weekend

Brook, New Jersey, provide choice of room, dinner, and breakfast and use of the hotel's in-A "Golf Package," offered by the Downtown ... door or outdoor pool and health-club facilities. Holiday Inn in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, "The charge for the two-night plan is \$59.90 for double occupancy.

Because of their highly competitive nature, an accompanying husband or wife who does motels, inns, and hotels tend to change rates and plans, substitute others they believe will In Denver, Pennsylvania, Howard Johnson's be more attractive, or eliminate them comhas an "Antiquers' Get-Away," from mid-Octo- pletely. Even the details of some plans, deber through mid-April, The knowledgeable scribed here, may no longer apply. As a result. manager provides information and directions it is a good idea to check shead with either a to the numerous antique shops in the area plus written inquiry or telephone call to the bositemized listings of the offerings of all local es- tetry's central reservation service. Most of the late-dispersal auctions and the days and hours chains have toll-free "800" numbers that are of the antique-auction houses in this Pennsylva- often listed in local telephone directories. Inquiring in this manner is the only way to pre-And, for pure relaxation, "Escape Week- vent disappointment and know, too, exactly ends" at the Marriott Motor Hotel in Saddle what you can expect and what it will cost.

RESORT DIRECTORY



ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. White Hoson SUWANNEE HOTEI PARK VUE MOTEL MOTEL and Downtown, Bodle Program let Ave. A/Sh St. N. 13791 YACHT CLUB (813) 822-4124 south carolina PLAY WHERE BOB TOSKI PLAYS. **FOR** <u> ELOBAL</u> 2 championship courses; villas \$270-\$550 per week; tel. (803) 785-1161; P.O. Box 5606-M, Hilton TRALEL VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. 1284 (Ashlu Rd. 2145) (804) 428-8113. Weller maling deltant of First Chairth of Chris Schmitz Virging Beach, VA Head, S.C. 29928: Palmetto Dunes Get the best of Hillon Flead Island

think first of monitor advertisers

Trouble aside, Jamaica is a visitor's delight

Latin America correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Don't believe all the bad stories you hear about Jamaica

being a dangerous place to visit these days. Oh, there are troubles here, to be sure. But this Caribbean island remains a visitor's delight, with

plenty of sun, sea, and surf, and what's more, 2 million people eager to make sure their guests have a good time.

The big problem is that there are too few visitors this year as vacationers stay away in droves, scared by the reports of violence and equally by reports that vacationers in earlier years received indifferent service and experienced rude re-

Jamaican tourist industry people reluctantly admit that the industry may have grown a little lazy in the 1960s and early 1970s as tourists from the United States and Canada flocked to the island. Now hotels went up, expanding occupancy, but there was not always a lot of concern about the quality of ser-

Then came the U.S. recession with its natural effect on tourism everywhere, followed by a wave of crime in Kingston, the island's capital.

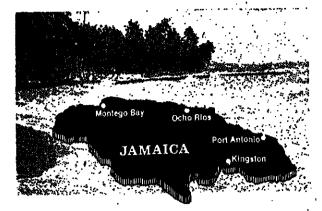
This all combined to reduce visitor arrivals sharply, which in turn led to a depression in the tourist industry from which Jamaicans continue to suffer.

But now, based on a week-long tour of the island's vacation facilities, this reporter found a Jamaica determined to lift itself out of the tourist doldrums and to reverse the picture of a

The Jamaica Tourist Board, for example, launched a twomonth festival early in October aimed at exposing the visitor to the island's diverse and rich folk traditions by bringing Jamaican artistic talent to the resort areas. The featival, known as Jippa-Jappa, is also giving young talent from Jamaica's schools an opportunity to perform all over the island for visitors and Jamaicans alike.

It's a good effort and has met with warm approval by the tourists here. It goes to prove that the Jamaicans themselves are the best asset the island has.

Yet tourism prospects are sluggish. Tourist industry people worry that all this effort to attract tourists notwithstanding, the stories of trouble - killings, arson, and the like - are going to keep the visitors away for some time to come. Tourist arrival totals for 1978 are down sharply from 1975 and bookings for the approaching winter



Jamaicans want it known that the stories of trouble, while true, do an injustice to the Island and the islanders. They have

The disturbances are almost entirely in Kingston, far removed from the north coast resorts of which Montego Bay is the center. Moreover, the incidents of trouble are taking place in a relatively small sector of Kingston and most of the capital's 700,000 inhabitants are untouched by them. The same goes for visitors to Kingston.

Jamaicans also note that ever since June, when the government of Prime Minister Michael Manley obtained parliamentary approval for the imposition of limited emergency powers, the government has had considerable success in rounding up many perpetrators of the trouble. The number of

Includes round-trip air travel from the West Coast on a

Stebbins Travel Service

2030 UNION STREET. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94123

PHONE 922-3113

World Airways 747, first class hotels in Tel Aviv and

Jerusalem, sightseeing, miscellaneous transfers, and escorting. Send for free brochures today. Flights begin

israel

per person, double occupant

(approved by CAB and

MORE ISRAFI.

package includes Haifa, many full- and haif-day tours and

some meals. (approved by CAB
And Israeli Government)

crimes is down, although anyone reading local newspaper here is aware that the difficulty is not over.

But even these reports, say the Jamaicans, are a plus. While the emergency measures have put some limitations on pres coverage of disturbances, freedom of the press has not bebasically altered.

"We're still a free society," said a government official "and we intend to stay that way."

Some Jamaican tourist officials, hotelmen, and others in volved in the industry blame the foreign press for the trouble "We'd be having a good season if it weren't for you name men." comments a hotelkeeper here.

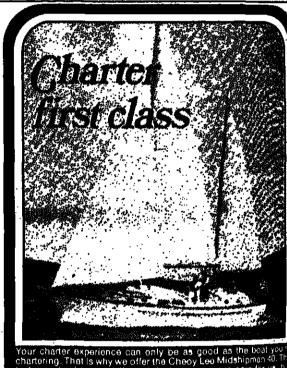
But a majority of tourism industry people are more sanguine. "We've had our problems and most are of our own making." says another hotelman.

Harry Knowles, a key member of the Jamaica Tourist Board here, doesn't blame the foreign press. "There's a real problem in Kingston," he admits.

The difficulty for the tourist industry, he says, is that the netential visitor doesn't distinguish between Kingston and the rest of the island, much less the north coast, 60 miles away. where the major tourist activity is centered.

He also admits that tourist industry standards sagged some what in the 1960s. "There was obviously a need to improve me service, to keep those standards high when we were make

Like others, he can see a lot of good coming from the rent tourism doldrums. It is obviously making the tourist dustry study its methods and its approaches. "We'll do a being job in the future," Mr. Knowles maintains.



Excellent Accommodations

Charter a boat and bask in the Bahamas

By Carolyn Barr Christensen Special to

for any good skipper

THE CHARTMAN SCIENCE MODIFICAL

The Christian Science Monitor

A gold and silver glow covers the sky. The fast faint stats flicker and fade in the dawn Fluffy, deep purple clouds speak of no rain for that day From the deck of your yacht you watch the sun rise and the moon set at the

Hurry before it melts.

Our winter time-up this year is too good to be true. A dazzling

array of events and happenings to take your breath away. A front row seat at the Bolshot. Father Frost, Folk lestivals.

Grand opera. Winter sports galore throughout the rugged

Caucasus. Our colobrated cuisine. Trotka rides through the snow

Exploring the exotic past of fascinating Central Asia. "Shooting

wild game in deepest Siberia. And that's just for openers.

There's vacation variety at irresistible prices for everyone all

Intourist USER Company for Foreign Travel In the U.S.A. 1744 Information Office in the U.S.A. 48 E. 49th St., New York 16017 • (212) 371-8853

CBM-W

winter long. Sand the coupon for further informal

'Out Islands' ideal spot This is no longer on while for millionaires Anyone who knows how to sail can rent a boat in the Bahamas and skipper himself around the Abaco Islands It's called barehoat chartering. because there's no paid captain or crew, but the boats are outfitted with everything you need to cruise and to live and eat aboard.

> The Abaco Islands are ideal for cruising because they're close together for short trips and have excellent, protected barbors. They are among the 700 Out Islands, known there as "family islands." You sense the warmth of the people as soon as you step off the plane in

> > 10 Day

CHRISTMAS 1

HOLY LAND

and GREECE

INCLUDES: JERUSALEM • TIBERAS

Departs DEC. 20th

at Christmasi ONLY . . .

Joan Wills Travel

In Arcadia it's

GLOBAL TRAVEL

SERVICE

Your representative

Tickets & Reservations

Hotels • Resorts

Tours • Cruises

Specialists in

Foreign & Domestic

446-3148 681-91**0**7

150 N. Santa Anita Arcadia, CA 91006 In Towns Center Blog

on the Travel Pages of

TOUR

complete cooking facilities, and an outboard- cook with herbs and spices, you may want to driven dingly. Both companies check out the bring them along or buy them before setting nautical experience of the yachtsman before out to sea. they will rent their boats.

Each island within range offers something Grouper Cutlets different, and your itinerary depends on what you like to do Hopetown is dominated by a much-photographed cardy-striped lighthouse, overlooking little white houses clustered around the harbor's edge. For dining ashore, the Hopetown Harbour Lodge is a favorite rendezvous for visiting yachtsmen and Abaconians

Man-o'-War Cay (pronounced "key") has a shipbuilding community; one of the last big yachts built there, the 70-foot gaff-rigged schooler William H. Albury, competed in the recent tall ships race to celebrate the American bicentennial. At the Dock 'n' Dine Restaurant, you can watch the marine traffic and soon meet almost everyone in the settlement. In their distinctive accent, you will find that you are "hanchored in tub Hupper Arbour."

PRICE INCLUDES: All Transportation 1st Class Holets with Private Bath. Meals per Day, Complete Sightseein All Tips, Tax, etc. Escorted from Sars sols, Fis. by Mrs. Claudine Bahl, SPE CIAL AIR ARRANGEMENTS AVAIL ABLE FROM YOUR NEAREST AIR PORTI Bend for brochure. Swim for your supper Be in Bethlehem

North of Man-o'-War is a group of barren rocks, including one called Fowl Cay. On the Atlantic side there is an unspoiled barrier reef, a good place to dive into the world of coral and fish and perhaps catch your supper. As elsewhere in the Bahamas, it is illegal to take the coral or use spearguns.

Little beaches along the shorelines of semideserted islands invite picnicking and shell collecting. At Great Guana Cay you can anchor in the harbor and walk through coconut groves to scarcely trespassed white sand beaches on the ocean side.

Treasure Cay is a new adventure in this land of contrasts. Golf fairways rise out of bougainvillaca, hibiscus shrubs of many colors, and palm trees. There's a restaurant near the dock and at the hotel you can look nautical in blue blazer and white stacks if you wish.

Green Turtle Cay was a settlement founded by Loyalists during the Revolutionary War. the village of New Plymouth looks like an English fishing village - flavored with Bahamian palms. The Bluff Hours Club, Green Turtle Club, and New Plymouth Inn are among the yachtsmen's eating places.

On to 'big city'

From Green Turtle you can set your course through its screened-in sides.

American lavorites as hamburgers and grilled Repeat with outer layer of foll to make a packcheese sandwiches, niong with Bahamian spe- age. Place on grill, seam-side up, and cook 45 claitles such as conchi (pronounced "konk") minutes to I hour Serves 4 chowder, fritters and salad, crawfish, and Note: breadfull can be substituted for The Christian Science Monitor | Ing is the samo.

though they've been waiting just for you stores in Marsh Harbour, Hopetown, and Man-The Abacos have two barehoat charter sery of-War can supply you with everything you vices in Caribbean Sailing Yaclds, Ltd. (CSY), need. CSY stocks its boats from its own store, in Marsh Harbour, and Abaco Bahamas Char- with more than enough food of every variety ters. Ltd. (AlfC), in Hopetown, CSY has sail- for the time you are chartering, including froboats and desel-nowered trawlers and ABC zen chickens and steaks. Both companies have has sailboats and a firmaran. All have sleeping boats with completely equipped galleys, and arrangements for at least five people, have CSY meludes a chargoal grill If you like to

Here are some scafaring menu suggestions:

4 fillets grouper (8" long and 34" thick) ig cup lime juice :

teaspoon onion salt

& tenspoon thyme Pepper to taste

妈 cup common cracker crambs or prepared bread crumbs

Marinate grouper fillets in lime juice, onlonsalt, pepper and thyme for 2 hours. Fry bacon until crisp. Dip fish in beaten eggs, then in cracker or bread crumbs. Fry in bacon grease 4 to 5 minutes each side, until golden brown.

Bahamian Pumpkin 1 small Bahamian pumpkin (sometimes called squash)

Sea water (or saited water) to cover 3 tablespoons sugar

Wash pumpkin, remove seeds, cut in large chunks. Simmer 25 to 40 minutes. Serve with

Bahamas Beach Bake

4 live crawfish (spiny lobsters) 2 whole chicken breasts, split 4 fish fillets

4 medium onions 4 sweet potatoes

4 medium papayas, halved 1 cup shredded coconut Juice of 2 oranges

Lettuce leaves 1 cup water

Aluminum foil (8 lengths, approximately 24"

Phinge lobsters in boiling sea water and boil for 15 minutes. Remove meat from shells. Melt butter. Brush a small amount of butter on chicken breasts and brown them on charcoal grill. Do not cook completely. Fill papaya halves with coconut and pour orange juice on directly for Marsh Harbour, the "big city" of each piece. For each Bahamas beach bake, Abaco with its one traffic light, the only one on criss-cross 2 sheets foil. Place enough lettuce an island more than 100 miles long. The meet- leaves on foll to cover center area. Place 1 ing place here is the Conch lim. It offers de- chicken breast half, meat from 1 lobster, 1 fish licious scalood, and sea breezes come in fillet, I sweet potato, I onion, and 2 papaya halves on lettuce. Pour butter over everything.

Restaurants throughout Abaço offer such Fold inner foil tightly, sealing edges sirtight.

grouper. The crawfish is a clawless lobster, papaya and coconut. Green beans, eggplant, and has a taste similar to Maine lobster. Cook-squash, pumpkin, corn and white potatoes can also be cooked this way



6 DAYS BEFORE THE MAST He '265.

WIND JAMMER, CRUISES
P.O. Bok 120, Copt. 1245, Milami Beach, Florida 23139

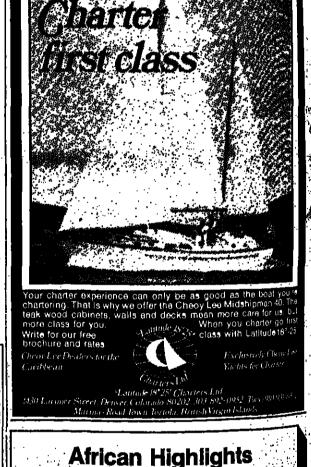
CRUISES

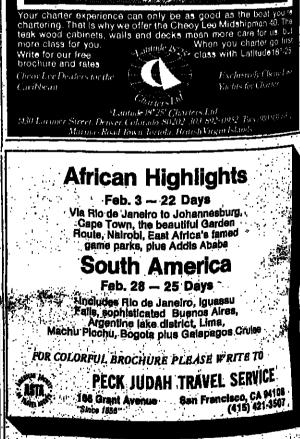
CARIBBEAN-MEDITERRANEAN NORTH CAPE-AROUND THE WORLD SOUTH PACIFIC-EVERYWHERE consult the specialists . . .

CRUISES EXCLUSIVELY. INC.

400 North Michigen Ave. Wrigley Bidg. Suite 1504 Chicago, Illinois 60611 (312) 644-1860







at resorts and hotels are advertised in The Christian Science Monitor

600 miles of white sand beaches

And Sri Lanka also has an unusual culture to explore

> By Rainer Degimann-Schwarz Special to The Christian Science Monitor

The sea was warm and the wind blew softly out of the south as our boat shot over the deep-green ocean. The crew literally hung in the ropos, since the catamaran offered only scant seat-

With us was a fleet of 30 sister ships, carrying Sri Lankan fishermen about the business of carning their daily bread. On the horizon we could see the palm-lined coastal strip of Negombo, sunrise over the Indian Ocean, and the flaming red sails of the fishing fleet.

For about 45 rupees (\$5.29) fishermen here will carry one or two guests - provided they are ready for departure about 5 a.m. It's definitely worth the effort, for it's the kind of travel experience you won't find everywhere.

in fact, you'll find Sri Lanka full of interesting things to see and do. For instance you can ride the jungle express of the state-run railroad. At the large railroad station at Maho the wooden coaches, made in China, were filled to the last place on the day we were there. There were conversations with some passengers in English, and a chorus of "helios" at every succeeding station. There also was lots of waving and shouting and children's hands stretched into our train compartment, offering us refreshments.

Another day, right down the middle of the street, work elephants came trotting with their drivers. A couple of rupees changed hands, and we enjoyed still another travel sensation seeing the sights from the airy loftiness of a pachyderm's back.

The 1,200 to 1,500 elephants that are native to Sri Lanka are somewhat smaller in stature than their African counterparts. However, they are endowed with a high degree of intelligence, and they respond to a total of 36 different commands.

The elephant is always visible here in art and mythology, especially in Kandy in the highlands. Since 1774 the annual Perahera Festival there in July or August has featured some 70 ornately adorned elephants as well as dancers, torchbearers, and musicians moving through the streets of the former imperial city.

Later in our visit we exchanged our comfortable seat on the elephant for a 21/4-hour ride in a four-motor plane of the Sri Lanka Air Force. The Sri Lanka Air Force charters some of its planes to travel agencies for the flight from Colombo to the bathing beaches of the Maldive Islands.

Experiencing Sri Lanka means meeting its people, too. Whether Sinhalese or Tamiles, they are always ready with a smile - an unaffected, warm smile bridging over strangeness or shyness. This characteristic, which the Sri Lankans share with the Malayans, makes them one of the most charming peo-

Sri Lanka's temples stand in timeless beauty. Especially impressive is the Temple of the Tooth in Kandy, where a supposed tooth of Buddha is preserved on a golden lottis blossom. Other evidences of a marvelous artistic culture are the ruined cities and former Sinhalese imperial residences of Anuradhapure and Polonnaruwa, where the visitor can stand before the



New Year's ti Vienna Norman T. Simpeon 4.95. Beneve Zemett Lucière Visesa. Il regit 5 philips 2 mente II agint A winter holiday, sun or snow, at a country inni The original book that visits 160 carefully selected country inns in all parts of North. America Maps, directions thingraries A book for travellers and designs.

ATTEND * The IMPERIAL BALL in HOPBURG PALAGE on New Year's Eve

Fully Escertadi For information & Brookings:

TRAVEL TIME 17, N. State Street: Chloago, Illinois 50802 Phone: (312) 726-7197



In the interior of the country a massive block of rock rears its head 200 meters (218 yards) above the jungle. Because of its predominant position King Kassapa developed the fortress of Sigiriya there in the 5th century. He lived there for 18 years. Steps cut in the stone lead to a rock gallery with frescoes that are among the most marvelous wall paintings in

Even food here is out of the ordinary. Breakfast at our hotel in Colombo includes platters full of pineapples, papayas, coconut, and bananas. Excellent, too, are the rice dishes that are the specialty of the island, heavily seasoned with curry and served with fish, meat, eggs, or vegetables on the side.

Western-style cuisine also can be found in the large hotels.

The bathing beaches of Sri Lanka decorate a 1,000-kilery (600-mile) coast of palms, fine white sand, and the Ocean with a minimum temperature of 25 degrees C. (14 grees F.). On the west coast the bathing season extends to October through the end of March at Negombo, Mountly vinia, Beruwala, Bentota, Hikkaduwa, and Galle, all we easy reach of Colombo.

With the start of the monsoon season the bathing builts moves to the less well-known but beautifully scenic east max where Batticaloa and Trincomalee are the main bases of operation for vacationers. The three bays of Trincomake in among the most lively bathing places of Sri Lanka, and due there can explore a sunken Hindu temple.

Further information may be obtained from the tourist be reau of Sri Lanka at 609 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York

Walking tours of notable homes

Santa Cruz — a fusion of architectural gems

By Larry Wood

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Santa Cruz, California If you stroll the streets of this town, founded in 1791 when the Santa Cruz Mission was established on a mesa overlooking Monterey Bay and the San Lorenzo River, you'll see how it grew to be a seaside resort that attracts more than 21/2 million visitors each year.

A walk through Santa Cruz is, in fact, such a pleasant way to spend a day that the city has set up four architectural walking tours. If you take one or all of them you'll not only get a sense of the town's history, but you will see the combination of whimsy and solemnity that gives Santa Cruz its individuality.

The houses on the tours are all private residences, and they are some of the most outstanding in the state. Architectural styles include Victorian, pioneer, Greek Revival, Gothic Revival, Spanish, Italianate, Eastloke, Stick, Romanesque, Queen Anne, Colonial Revival Shingle, Mission Revival, and 1920s California bungalows.

Tours set up under grant

Airline Tickets

and Information

Caribbean Cruises

Round World Tours

POR TRAVEL,

Tivoli Travel Service

811 EAST LAS OLAS BOULEVARD FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33301 (305) 463-3600

DAVID E. BAER

J145 PEACHTREE RD ATLANTA, GA 30326

(404) 261-6434 - 5

OSBORNE TRAVEL

Osborne George May

Atlanta 30326

(404) 261-1600

The city's planning department mapped the tours and prepared attractive guide brochures under a Public Education and Awareness Grant from the National Endowment for the Arts. It would take weeks to really study Santa Cruz's historic

areas, but you need only a little time to take the walking tours.

though different in size, they all have the same style brackets The row houses numbering 412 through 420 on Lincoln wore once owned by hardware merchant William T. Cope. Built in the 1890s, the houses were carefully restored by the late photographer Chuck Abbott through his Private Revitalization of

Downtown effort. Another home once owned by Mr. Cope, 249

Walnut Avenue, was built in 1877; it is an excellent example of

Italianate architecture and was designed by W. H. Burrows.

Ocean View Avenue. Designed by architect Gusbert Bogart

Vroom Delamater, the house once had a three-story tower

Visitors who want to wander in the Laurel Area can take a

tour of 1.3 intles in about 35 minutes. Interesting to compare

are the houses numbered 619 to 621 on Washington Street. Al-

The three-quarters of a mile walk on the Beach Rill Tour re-For example, if you choose the half-mile Mission Hill Tour, the average walking time is 25 minutes. You'll see ten different outres 35 minutes and takes you along the Boardwalk that was designed by William Henry Weeks in 1906. It is the last amuseand distinctive old houses on the route that begins on Green ment park of its type on the West Coast and is considered by Street and ends on School Street, Popular with sightseers are city planners as "a legacy of Santa Cruz turn-of-the-century the twin cottages at 218 and 214 Mission, the oldest home in Santa Cruz at 109 Sylvar, and the Stick Villa at 207 Mission.

That is the place where visitors have been coming since the The route along Ocean View Avenue features eight elegant early 19th century to enjoy the carnival mood of Perris homes; it's a third of a mile stroll, and it takes about 15 minwheels, roller coasters, merry-go-rounds, and all the exutes at an easy walking pace. The houses are Stick, Eastlake, citement of the bright midway. A "don't miss" on this route is the 1880 Eastlake at 412

House built from ship remains

Also on the Beach Hill walk, at 912 Third Street, is the house that was built from the remains of a beached ship. It was originally the Captain Hardy Boarding House. It's worth lingering at 1005 Third Street, too, to examine the brilliant color combinations in the paint scheme on the Stick-Eastlake house at that address.

Copies of the illustrated Santa Cruz Wolking Tour brochures can be obtained by writing to: Planning Department; Historic Preservation Trust; City Hall; Santa Cruz, California 95060.

If you're looking for other ways to spend some time while in this area, Santa Cruz offers such recreational diversions as biking, hiking, swimming in the surf, sunning on warm beaches, or sailing on the bay. And in the fields just beyond the beaches grow big, colorful begonias. All through the summer months you can see flowers in bloom outdoors or in greenhouses in the Capitola area.

TRINEL AGENT DIRECTORY.

arizona

JARRETT'S TRAVEL SERVICE help you plan your next vacation 5 Inendity offices to serve you 4811 House Central Ave Valley Cinter Concourse 994 9302

969 35/9 SUN CITY Greenway Terraco Shopping Center 933-8797

We represent all Carefree Travel Service

Valley National Bank, Suite C-2 4821 North Scotladale Road Hisdale Phone 948-5351 SUN CITY TRAVEL SERVICE In Sun City

Serving Sun City since 1860
"A WORLD WIDE TRAVEL SERVICE"
for ALL YOUR TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS AIRPORT LIMOUSINE SERVICE Grand Aye. Shopping Center un City, AZ 85351 (602) 974-6061

<u>california</u>

SANTA ANTETRATELY Tickets Por AIR-RAIL-STEAMSHIP 1 446-5223 631 C W Denity Rd Mesi Aktaba

BOB MCGINNIS TRAVEL EXPERIENCE NTEGRITY

atores or directly. Berkatijia Travellen Press

elers and dreamers, Book-

california

LA CAÑADA LEE HANSEN TRAVEL SERVICE Who Have Been There Will to Haze W Hansen Pres 1814

ACE WORLD TRAVEL 11554 Santa Monica Blyd. W. Los Angeles 90025 (213) 477-7671 879-1452

JEAN BARTEL WORLD RESORT TRAVEL

937-3300 **PALISADES**

travel bureau 15235 Sunset Boulevard Pacific Palisades; Calif. 454-5564 or tollfree 870-6461

PALOS VERDES TRAVEL SERVICE BENEFIT PROM OUR SO YRS. OF TRAVEL PLANNING Ruth Manninger Nelson, Pres. 36 Makand Cove Plaze Pelos Verdes Estates, Galif.

Dicks' TRAVEL SERVICE Authorized agent for all TOURS - CRUISES - HOTELS AIRLINES - STEAMSHIPS 449-2223 PARADENA 681-9535 140 North Lake Avenue

You'll find excellent accom-modations at the RESORTS and HOTELS advertised in The Christian Science Monitor

california QUALITY IN TRAVEL

Since 1856 PECK JUDAH (ASTA) TRAVEL 56 Grant Avenue (415) 421-3505 San Francisco, CÁ 94108

亚龙纽 TRAVEL SERVICE OFFICIAL AGENTS CRUISES ALL OVER THE WORLD Air - Cruises - Tours - Rail Naver a Service Charge 2585 HUNTINGTON DRIVE SAN MARINO, CA 91108 (213) 684-2868

SANTA BARBARA'S Professional Travel Counselors ROBERTS<u>ON/A</u> Ph. 687-1361 3230 State Street

IN SANTA CRUZ Riordan-Winnett TRAVEL

1338 Pacific Ave. 423-8525 or 438-1130 <u>colorado</u>

colorado travel COMPLETE TRAVEL SERVICE DENVER: 827 Grant Street Coll Jean Shee \$37-1228

LINDQUIST TRAVEL SERVICE Over 28 Years On the Job 825-7175 718 17th St., Denver, CO \$0202

colorado

ROBERTS Sorving leaders of The Christian Science Monitor for over 10 years 733-1641 Associated with Seven Seas Italia O So. Holly 759-4233 2160 So Holly

connecticut TRE VOL PEOPLE travel with WHO ARE GOING PLACES

<u>florida</u>

886-5th Ave. S. 761. Naples, Fla. 262-8601 Wilhert-Love 880 Asylum Ave., Harlford, C1 0636 (203) 278-2122 Executive Travel Service DOMESTIC OR WORLD TRAVEL

TAG-A-LONG Specialists in Hawaii Wife or Call 1842 Main Bl. Sarasole, 33577 Phone (813) 965-5781 TRAVEL 3 locations to serve you DARIEN NORWALK WATON 655-8901 853-4333 762-0371

<u>georgia</u> KEPPIE TRAVEL

CRUISES AIR TRAVEL ESCORTED TOURS "TO ANYWHERE" HUMBER ONE COUNTY SEL OFFICE PARK - BATE M OUNEON, FL 2538 1287 BAYSHORE BUD, T <u>eisure</u> Travel

Oceanic travel service 127 S. Pr. Hartson 447-149 1610 S. Missonii Art. Second Halensi Brat Ind. 586-1486 Glearnetter, 11 13516

on the Travel Pages of The Christian Science Monik

TRINEL AGENT DIRECTORY georgia

> travelanes. inc. Dunwoody Village P.O. Box 88322

(404) 394-7300 JAMES & SHIRLEY LANE

ilinois [G [S]B

TRAVEL CENTER, INC. No Service Charge For.

ARLIKE-STEAMSHIF-RAR TICKETS

WORLD WIDE TOURS-HOTELS GLENVIEW STATE BANK BUILDING 800 Washegas Basa, Glemby, 11, 58025 (312) 729 1900, Ext. 283/284

NAPERVILLE TRAVEL BUREAU
Complete Travel Services Complete Travel Service
Washington at Gartner
Located in the Washington Bank Buildin
Naporville, Illinois
(312) 357-0400

A. Lange TRAVEL ANYWHERE

ASTA OAK PARK • 383 6510 71

HE TRAVEL MART 110

TOKING O IND (scoommodations at the resorts and hotels ; , , , advertised in the Monitor

indiana

and Queen Anne.

next to the front porch.

Touring city's Laurel Area

massachusetts

BOCK TRAVEL SERVICE WORLD WIDE TRAVEL --FREIGHTER EXPERTS

1032 PARK 8Q. BLDG. BOSTON, MA 02118 426-688

Garber TRAVEL

Sutton Since l Lawrance St., Lawrence Botty M. Couilliard, CTC Boston 729-6004

> GATEWAY TRAVEL SERVICE 17 Waterfield Road Winchester, Massachpaetts Q1890 (617) 729-6900

michigan <u>new jersey</u> KIRBY®

TROYEL SERVICE INC. SINCE 1919 Detroit, Mich. WO 3 3965

DAY TRAVEL CO.

 \times

10277 Clayton Road . (314) 991-1383

Service

568-0170

<u>missouri</u> HAUSLER TRAVEL ASSOCIATES

EXPERT TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS

Hear Christian Science Center in Section at Principal Plaza — 261-2100 gri-Traval Odition to Party Voy 1 principal Market Building Technique Brainfree: Warwick, Hhosé biland: Brooklins, Brock-

> Englewood Travel Service, 475-425 14 N. DEAN ST. ENGLEWOOD, N. I.

> > Contornal Alexand Travel May Jurgey Contornal New Jurgey St. Edgewood 647, 3311
> > 116 Edde St. England 447, 3311
> > 114 Wilcohood Md. Wayne 795-1000
> > 12 Lingwith Inc., Seffort 353-3660
> > 13 Et Re. 36, Spilor View 354-665

texas

PAULSEN TRAVEL BUREAU telephone (201) 273-1313 431 springlield ave summit, new jersay 07901 u.s.a. (rank s. pedrick, president

<u>new york</u>

anytime anywhere (914) 238-8800 Cent. Wesl. (914) 769-3900 N.Y.C. (212) 295-7300

35 King Si., Chappaqua, N.Y.

JANE BROWNE would be happy to help readers of the Christian Science Montion with helr travel arrangements. (212) 245-4888 VOYAGEPLAN, INC.

608 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020 JILL BELLANTONI FOR THAT EXTRA MEASURE OF TRAVEL PLEASURE PACKAGE TOURS Air & Ship Tours & Cruises Reserts — Hotels — Moleis

of Seattle, Inc. Business or Vacation Travel 524-5300 6661 Receivelt Way, N.E. Souttie, WA 96115

WHERE-TO-GO-TRAVEL UNIVERSITY TRAVEL Serving Pacific Northwest Travelors Since 1919 Phone: 682-1955 or 634-2300

TOURS - CRUISES

((R(A|V)E)1)

washington

Kirkland

Chuck Anderson's

Professional Travel

Service Inc.

121 Lake Street South

DOUG FOX TRAVE

Get the attention you deserve from any of the 14 Puget Sound area Doug Fox Travel offices.

Sundial Travel

NIRLIME TICKETS

No Charge For Ow

Thimbane OLD ESCAPE

827-5656

canada

ONE STOP TRAVEL SERVICE LOYAL TRAVEL 510 WALNUT ST. **PHILADELPHIA**

WA 2-0313

TRAVEL/Inc.

NO CHARGE FOR SERVICE

(503) 639-8669 220 Tigard Flaza, Tigard, Oregon 97223

<u>xennsylvania:</u>

COMPLETE THAVEL SERVICE

TORONTO, ONTARIO Reliable Travel Service PRIORITY TRAVEL Ltd. Call Tel. 366-3519 68 Yonge St., Toronto, M5E 1L1



Apache Trail — breathtaking

By Ed Rumill Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Starting up the Apache Trail from the southern end. onto Highway 88 of this growing desert community, there is little to suggest what awalts you on the long, speciacular drive

But by the time you have passed through Tortilla Flat and gone on to the broad expanse of man-made Roosevelt Lake, stopping later at Tonto National Monument on the way to the Globe-Miami sector, you will have thrilled to some of the Southwest's most exciting scenery.

Given its name by the Indians long ago, the Apache Trail was carved out of towering mountain passes and deep valleys just after the turn of the century. It was an access road for the construction of mighty Theodore Roosevelt Dam - a major key in Arizona's water-supply system, and most of the route follows an old horse-and-wagon trail, snaking up and down through mostly uninhabited country, where the air is eternally fresh and invigorating.

Hardtop rolls easily on

After you have left Apache Junction, turning northward off Highway 80 from Phoenix and Mesa onto Highway 88, the smooth hardtop rolls easily through the desert hills, landscaped by an endless variety of cactus, palo verde, and other rugged growth. Beyond are the higher peaks of the grand Superstitions, where man leaves the main road only in a vehicle with four-wheel power, with a tank full of gasoline and amply supplied for survival in the most demanding terrain.

It is a wild, beautiful world, yet comfortably safe providing you heed the highway signs prominently posted along the way - and if you leave plenty of daylight time to complete the tour. Haste is dangerous on all winding mountain roads and especially so on this drive after the Apache Trail's hardtop ends and the gravel begins. Even a modest five-miles-an-hour speed may seem excessive in spots, though the road is wide enough and is graded often enough for safety.

You will probably find yourself marveling at the engineering feats accomplished by the limited equipment available to road crews three-quarters of a century ago. In those days, perhaps not a single workman paid any attention to such picturesque stops along the way as the awesome Painted Cliffs, the strange Walls of Bronze, steep Fish Creek Hill, mysterious Canyon Lake and other spots where thousands of motorists annually pause to take pictures or just view breathtaking pan-oramas among some of Arizona's most scenic mountains.

Panoramic turnouts abound

On many mountain roads, panoramic turnouts become commonplace and even boring. You may be coaxed into the first few, but after a while you pass them by, confident that you have abready taken in most of the sights worth seeing.

But it would be an unhappy mistake to pass by a single view-point on the enchanting Apache Trail. The varying shades and colors of a distant range; the dark, forbidding depth of a rugged canyon – each view, each bend in the road, offers a memorable picture. And although you may sense a sameness in the changing scene, the details in color slides you will later view will surprise you with their variations and revelations. The

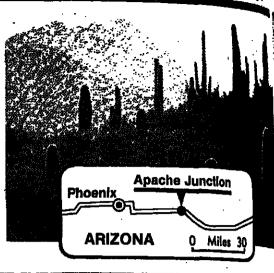
camera usually sees much more than do human eyes.

Roosevelt Lake, though still a few miles from the end of the Apache Trail, is the main stopping point. All that remains are a few easy miles over paved roads. The lake's broad, deepblue water spreads for miles beyond the huge dam and power station, and at any season of the year there will be numerous sailing craft gliding magically against a backdrop of towering sandatone cliffs. You may pictale with this tremendous view before you or park overnight in your recreational vehicle, to en-

up to Tonto National Monument headquarters and climb the foot trail to the ruins of ancient cliff dwellings left behind by the long-vanished Rio Salado Indian tribe.

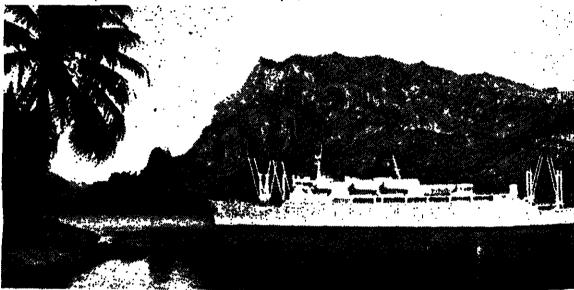
From there you will enjoy still another stretch of Roosevelt Lake and other mountain ranges to the east.

To complete the circuit you drive on to Miami and Highway 60, which runs southward through Superior and connects with Highway 80 at Florence Junction. Apache Junction is a few





Cruise the South Seas on ships as friendly and warm as Polynesia.



No other vacation can match the splendor of a South Seas cruise with the friendly Americans, the SS Mariposa or SS Monterey. And no other cruise can rival the incomparable service and friendly spirit found only aboard these two proud

ships of the U.S. Registry. The ships. The SS Mariposa and SS Monterey were specifically designed for Pacific cruising. They're large enough to have everything luxury liners should have yet small enough (with just 330 passengers) to offer a cordial, intimate atmosphere.

Isn't that the way you'd like to see the South Seas?

The service. With a crew member or almost every passenger we

water our supplemental state of the same o sister ships over 90 years ago, its a way of life that has become the hallmark of luxury cruising in the Pacific.

The apirit. Its our famous Aloha Spirit as friendly and warm as the people you'll heet Down Under, its this spirit of hometown. Anospifality that really sets our cruises apart.
In 43 days round-trip from San hrancisco
or Los Angeles you'll cruise 15,000 miles
of peaceful Pacific. And experience all the
enchantment of the fabled South Seas. Or It has proved that it can maintain specifier flights than all other atriliners, can keep to its schedules, and intovide comfort.

On able and deluke service. But, naturally, if has now yet been able to prove itself economically as a moneymaking appliant mainly because it is being operated over only four fouries. Nor are the environmental positions answered.

you can board in Honolulu for a 31-day round-trip, with sailings Jan. 8 and Feb. 14.

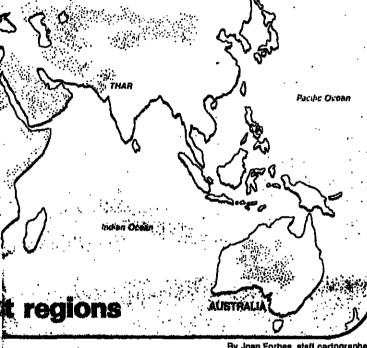
We also have a special longer cruise mes along and taps the gum arabic. with an alternate 14-port itinerary that includes Tasmania and both the South and North Islands of New Zealand. It's 49 days round trip from California, or 38 days from Honolulu departing Mar. 19. Whichever you choose, now is the rest period time to make that South Seas dream that the post 2 come true. See your travel agent or

send us the coupon for full information, Sailing dates shown are from San Francisco. Ships depart from Los Angeles the following day

San Francisco, CA, 94133. Please send me details on your cruises to:

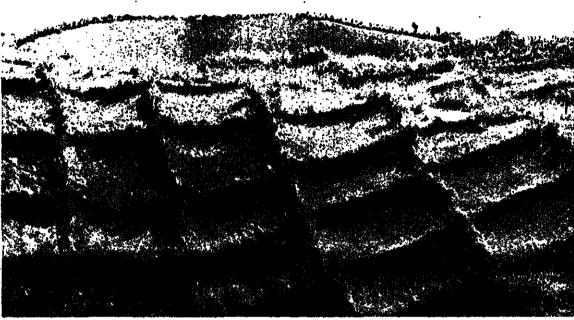
☐ South Seas ☐ Hawali

State/Zip-Travel Agent,





Nomads take a break at an Irrigation canal in Afghanistan



iranian project tries to hold the sand dunes down

*49-day cruise March 18. After about 10 years this patch of land has become a nd of open scrubland of acacia senegal trees. The farmer

He now has his cash crop as well as his subsistence crop, to he taps the gum arabic for six to eight years until the has grow old. They then grow spiny, forming an impene-able barrier. No animals can graze in this thicket; so tasses and herbs grow, renewing the land, until the imer comes and sets fire to the forest and clears it. The

But in the past 20 to 30 years, population pressure has in-cased to the point that the peasant does not stop working s land even after he knows it is tired. The natural cycle is oken, and instead of acacla senegal, other nonproductive pes of acacias and desert shrubs colonize the area. The mor loses his cash crop and has to shift his area of culti-ion southward. Thus the desert grows. This is just one example of the man-made pressures un-

which the desert has been encroaching on formerly protive though and land. A Sudanese Government survey in discovered that during the past 17 years, the desert's thern boundary had shifted southward by 90 to 100 kihelers (64 to 60 miles).

the United States, South Africa, Australia, and the Soviet on all have areas of great aridity that could be classed desorts. Yet in these countries the reverse of the pros described by Professor Kassas has taken place. The int has been made green.

ming back the desert

dodern technology, in other words, can turn back the ort. Even so, there is sometimes a cost. Prof. Rold Bryson of the University of Wisconsin de-

bed a region in Arizona that had abundant ground water hara.

but little rainfall. Wells were drilled and superb long-staple colton was grown. Farmers grew more and more cotton, and as the water level went down, they drilled deeper and

"When the water table went down to 500 feet below the surface, the cost of lifting the water to the surface became greater than the sale value of the colton they were growing, and the region was abandoned," he said. "They were using water stored there over 10,000 years ago, and that water will not be replaced until the next ico age."

So even modern technology must be used with great care. But on the fringes of the Sahara, or the Atacama, or the Thar, modern technology is scarcely available.

Expedients as simple as storage can help. One talks of an average annual rainfall of 250 to 400 millimoters, but to take an area near Alexandria, Egypt, as an example, the rainfall in a 200-acre experimental plot was 205 millimeters in 1946, 53 mm. in '47, 206 mm. in '48, 250 mm. in '49, 242 mm, in '50, 57 mm. in '51, 456 mm. in 163, 485 mm. in '88, That 200-acre plot produced 2,821 bushels of barley in 1946, 27 bushels in '47, 1,963 bushels in '48, 3,300 bushels in '49, 770 bushels in '50, zero in '51, 643 bushels in '52, and zero in '53.

But as Professor Bryson commented on these figures, people cannot wait a year to eat. Without storage, many would have starved in '47, in '50, in '51; by 1952 there would have been few hands around to gather the harvest.

Technology transfer

North of the Sahara, and in Iran, a succession of wells linked by an underground drainage tunnel has been devised over the conturies. The system is known as "kafir" in Iran and "fogara" in Morocco. It is unknown south of the Sa-

The Chinese, Dr. Baumer said, have tamed the Ten Shi desert along the Great Wall. Using masses of workers over a 20-year period, the Chinese constructed a system of 200 akes in an area the size of Switzerland. These lakes concentrate rainfall and have made possible a population of 60 inhabitants per square kilometer.

Such an effort requires tremendous political will. In the final analysis, the will may be needed more to control population than to deal with the more obvious aspects of desert-

This is a highly sensitive subject. Can a UN conference galvanize the required will and open the way to a truly glooal approach to the problem? Dr. Baumer told an illustrative story: At one of the case-study sessions that are to lead up to the conference on desertification, a Tunisian scientist presented a study of one area in his country. He concluded by saying the area had been overexploited and that there was an absolute need to reduce the numbers of both administration.

Up jumped a delegate from Upper Volta, a country of

six-and-a-half-million people with a per-capita income of \$80 a year. "We cannot accept such conclusions," the delogate said. "If the conference on desertification reaches such conclusions, the developing countries cannot accept them." Upper Volta, the delegate said, needed a population

of 30 million and was determined to get it. "I am sorry," the scientist replied. "You, the politicians, the decisionmakers, must draw whatever conclusions you Modern technology can help, but so can transfer of tech want, I am nothing more than a scientist; and my scientific nology among the developing countries themselves, Michel conclusions within the limits of the study I carried out, are Baumer of UNEP pointed out at the Earthscan seminar. These, and I cannot change them."

Ultimately, the politicians will have to make the decisions. The success or failure of the descrification conference is likely to depend on how honestly scientists marshal their facts, and on how courageously the decisionmakers resolve to act on their conclusions:

After 11 years, 50,000 Indonesians still in detention

The Christian Science Monitor

The lot of the political detainee in Indonesia whether he be formally imprisoned or not seems certain to be a difficult one for a long time to come.

As many as 50,000 persons remain in detenlion more than 11 years after an attempted coup that led to a massive crackdown against leftists in the country. Thousands of others were killed in anti-leftist riots, and the Communist Party of Indonesia (PKI) - then the third largest in the world - was banned.

The leftist coup was attempted Sept. 30, 1965, aimed at wiping out the influence of rightwing generals on then President Sukarno. Many of those in Indonesian prisons were arrested simply because they had been members of trade unions or had been absent from work the day after the attempted coup - this being taken as a sign of support for it.

The government has divided the prisoners into three categories: "A," for those allegedly involved directly in the attempted coup; "B," for those who held senior positions in organizastions that were legal before 1985 but have been banned since; and "C," for ordinary members of those banned organizations.

According to the Jakarta daily newspaper Merdeka, the government had brought only 765 persons to trial by the end of 1975.

When trials do take place, say observers of the Indonesian scene, their verdicts are a foregone conclusion. Defense attornoys are often given only one day to prepare their cases, and almost invariably defense witnesses are not called upon to testify.

But for the vast majority of political prisoners, there is not even the opportunity for a lief organizations in the West, an Indonesian trial. The government has admitted that it is "not yet certain" whether the C category are was only 25 ruplahs a day. PKI members, and, say observers, it is likely that if the domestic scene stays calm in the next two years as many as 10,000 prisoners in the C category may be released after swearing.

Last December, at the time of President Ford's visit to Jakarta, the government made the surprise announcement that 1,309 prisoners from the B category would be released.

It seemed to observers at the time that this action would undermine the government's position in continuing to detain the C-category pris- sphere of suspicion makes life difficult. They oners, but critics say this would be attributing a logic to the government's policy that it does

oner-relief organization in Indonesia suggests oners working as unpaid servants for Army of that the government's long-term aim was to ficers.



indonesians — many wait to see what their government will do about political prisoners

concentrate all the A and B detaineds on the prison islands of Buru in the Moluccas and Nusakambangan off the south coast of Java. Conditions insides these prisons are generally considered bad, especially for those held since

A university teacher, detained after student demonstrations in 1974 and later released, said that while his food allowance was 200 rupiahs (less than 50 cents) a day, that of the suspected Communists was only 45 rupiahs. But then, in a letter smuggled from a prison to rewrote that as of last April the food allowance

In recent years the meager diet had been supplemented by small packets of CSM (corn. soya, and milk) donated by the Catholic Church, which was considered valuable in sustaining the prisoners' physical condition because of its high protein content. But in late 1975 the relief assistance stopped because of the relief organization's complaints that it was increasingly difficult to cope with interference in its activities by the prison authorities.

For prisoners who are released, an atmousually find that their belongings and even their homes have long since been confiscated or sold by poverty-stricken relatives. Rollef or-A source close to a Roman Catholic pris- ganizations have reported cases of former pris-

The training is both prayerful and practical, and you may even be able to take some of it near home. For more information,

> Personnel Department The First Church of Christ, Scientist Christian Science Center Boston, MA, U.S.A. 02115

Department of Care Committee for Europe 108 Palace Gardens Terrace

accommodations wanted Cars for hire CAR RENTAL. CHAUFFEUR BUSINESS LADY moving Bournemouth December needs furnished/unfurnished flatter or large 17 Radley Mews. London W.S. 01 den level, 2 beds, fiving room, respectively. The second respectively of the second respectively. The second respectiv

RESPOND

LASTING

internationally-known soutp-for specialises in portrafts and small figures of children-and small figures of children-and snimals in bronze or odd-cast metals ideal gifts for Garistmas of other Special Occasions Modelled in the privacy of your own home London ares but willing to travel. LON MURK JANSEN 10 Park Drive London N.W.11

BORIS LUSS AND CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF STATES AND CONTROL OF STA



The spiritual way of seeing and doing.

To be able to look squarely at someone in great need and still see the perfect man of God's creating . . . to be able to deal closely with physical problems and yet know that your work is essentially spiritual . . . this is the demand of Christian Science nursing.

It calls for a commitment to the spiritual way of seeing and doing, and it makes you grow Godward.

You can choose nursing as a career at . . . almost any point in your life and discover new dimensions of your ability to serve God and man.

write to either of the following:

LONDON, ENGLAND W8 4RT



upon Tyne. Tel.: 23366. .. services gowns. Personal Service B'th: 34963, 3 Royal Artade, combe, Bournemouth. small hotels & pensions
ARNCOTT HALL HOTEL Bournemouth. Family run & and unicansel.
Near town centre & seafront. Secluded garden. Lill. Central heating
Colour TV. Tel.: 783050.

EDGE OF FAN COURT GROUNG
Beautiful sectuded view over phra
parktand, yet close all amenta
a spacious family house in % son,
more land available. Spit iswai him
room & kitchen /dining room with
t. of double glazed aliding devuws
overlocking landscaped... helde Overlooking landscaped, haled swimming pool. 5 beds. Self to-tained Granny (jet. £49,750. Hond-tails Mrs. Micklethwait. Otjenke 3557.

CORFÉ MULLEN, Dorset. Specina corner bungatow, usual offices, al C.H., integral garage, geron £21,000. Tetephone Broadtina

L. S. FOWTER & CO., 80 Het & Walthamstow, London, E. 17; Tel 01-520 3366. All types of insurant effected. Agents for Ansvar. Chart insurance specialists.

post vacant

P.A./SECRETARY Required Early December

We are a small, busy group of company.

30 miles from London with activities at be
U.K. and oversees. Our managing direct
requires help from an experience as
lively person to assist him in the creditation and direction of our activities. God
secretarial skills and organishipul skills
and organishipul skills and organishipul skills. essential, sense of humber vital, breakly of German helpful. Age 23-30. Salary con mensurate with responsibility.

Send full details là CSM PA, 4 Grosvenor Place London SW1X 7JH

THREE-BEDROOMED COTTAGE modernised, central heating and Agi in exchange for 12 hours gerdenig per week and other occasional heat Allen, libstone House, Nr. High III combe, Bucks. HP14 3YA:

BROCHURES, booking, programmes, with or without shrells fing. Litho probess, Guinheis & Racion Ltd., 17 Ridisy Piece, Newcash son Ltd., 17 Ridisy Piece, Newcash

odivertisées.

CITY SHOPPING GUIDE.

England SHEFFIELD photoco

photoco photoco

- all your photography needs

mony at the Capitol with pseudo-marble reviewing stands. "This one will be much more modest" says Miss Rogers. Her co-chairman, Bardyl Tirana, has also said that the last inauguration was "too extravagant" and promised that the Carter one would not be

Carter inauguration

small on pomp

President-Elect Jimmy Carter.

something very clitist."

to be big on people,

By Louise Sweency Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

A "populist" - not an "imperial presidency" - style will

"We're planning not a coronation, but an inauguration," says

Vicki Rogers, co-chairman of the mangural committee. "It's

going to be a people event, to include the people, and not

The Last inaugural, in 1973 for Richard Nixon, cost \$4 million

and included five inaugural bails, a reception for Vice-Prest-

dent Spiro Agnew, several concerts, and a swearing-in cere-

characterize the Jan. 20 inauguration of peanut farmer and

Specifies for the inaugural will be outlined at a meeting with the Carters, who will determine exactly how much it will cost and how it will be done. The only thing Miss Rogers is sure of: The inaugural will include "the maximum number of people. We expect more than the 22,000 of the last inaugural."

One of the questions very much up in the air is the size and degree of celebration that will meet with Carter approval. Speaking of past presidents, Miss Rogers notes that "FDR didn't attend his first inaugural ball; Coolidge had a ball but slept through it; Harding canceled both the parade and bail because he said they were too extravagant; Truman had one or two inaugural balls; Kennedy had a couple, Lyndon Johnson had five; Nixon had five or six. George Washington had one which Martha missed."

Part of the more austere inaugural plans was a decision not to accept any "freebies." The Wall Street Journal reports that automobile and gasoline companies had been asked by representatives from the inaugural committee to donate 40,000 to 45,000 gallons of gasoline and loan about 450 cars for the inauguration, a common practice in the past. But, after publication of the request in an oil and gas industry newsletter, Platt's Oligram, and subsequent questions from the Wall Street Journal, Mr. Tirana said he had notified the oil and auto com-

BRITISH ISLES England

for

England BOURNEMOUTH

HURST

SANDTEX AND OTHER FINE PAINTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES.

396A Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth. Tel.: 39351

CLAYGATE AND ESHER

Higby & Chard Estate Agents, Surveyors CLIVE HOUSE, THE PARADE. CLAYGATE, Surrey. Tel, ESHER 62329/4/5

and at HIGH STREET, WALTON-ON-THAMES 184. 20487/8

LOCAL OFFICES: Halifax Building Society GODALMING

> RECORD CORNER

, LTD, A Wide Selection of RECORDS and TAPES CASSETTE RECORDERS, etc. Pound Lane, Godalming Tel: 22006

Blezard's

THE SHOP FOR REAL VALUE Leading Agencies for Men's and Boys' Maroquinerie

702, Chée de Waterloo

Bascule-Bois

Tél. 48.70.24

ENGLISH SPOKEN

Chaussie de Waterloo 653

1060 Bruxelles

BRUSSELS

Tel. 343.79.95

Furs

CARLOS DE MEY

Fourreur

Pelieteries ler. choix

fur hats

modèles

600, Chés de Waterloo

Inge Bay

Munk

Ladies'

Hairdresser

Damefrisør

Sulfofri Vask.

/irkeligt selvvirkende |

Vaskepulver garanteret fr

forésulfo∴

ingen iblødsætning, in-

Sana-Laboratoriet

I.E. Ohlsensgade 5 2100 København O.

Til. Trie 3716.

Omega & Tissot

Ure

Carl Ranchs Eftf.

Kgl. Hof Kronometer

og Urfabrikanter

Frederiksborggade 3

Telefon 133180.

Snorresgade 1 2300 Copenhagen S. TLF. ASTA 6575

COPENHAGEN

Arrengements, Transfor

Denmark

COPENHAGEN

PRODUCTS AND SERVICE!

. Norfolk Row, Shoffield. ol: 22079 3-37 Charles St., Shellinld. 5, Holmo Lano, Sheffield. Tel: 349723

Also at Chesterlield, Worksop, Leeds & Stockport

EUROPE **Belgium**

The English Book Shop

W. H. Smith & Son

Fancy - Magazines _ FOOD _

Bldg. Adolphe Max 71-75-1000 Brussels 219.27.07 Tel. 217.67.22

Furnishing Needs

CONSULT --

For All Your

THE GODALMING **FURNISHING CO...** LTD.

Personal Attention 60 HIGH STREET **GODALMING 7297**

GOOD CLOTHES Individually Chosen from

DORIS ANDREWS 24 Albion Street

Hull

Tel. 26990

YTHAM ST. ANNES

Tailors and Outfitiers

Wear . Sr. David's Road South St. Annet-On-Sei Phone 24844

l'Etrier Fancy leather goods

TOP VALUE REALLY HELPFUL

BRUSSELS

in quiet residential section (near Brussels University)

Hôtel-Résidence **HUYSMANS**

73, av. A. Huysmans Tét. Réservation (02) 648.38.19

<u>Russels</u> Toys and Children's Furniture

Serneels Maijed to all parts :

Galerio De Fré 1180 Bruxelles Té), 374,86,99 Avenue de la Tolson d'Or 28 1060 Bruxelles Tél. 511.66,53

BOUTIQUE

Vony Hann Fine Lingerie Antries Cadeaux Dressing Gowns Panty-hoses Scarves, Knitwear Gilts

259, Av. Louise 1050 Bruxelles Tél. 648,46.61

'BOULEVARD SALONEN"

> Dameirisering Skønhedspleje Margrethe Jensen, V Sønder Boulevard 37 1720 KØBENHAVN V.

Tif. 22 81 78.

COPENHAGEN Art Ploral **LIBERTAS** TÉLÉFI.OR **FLOWERS**

Berré Esplanaden 8 Decoration interieure 1263 Copenhagen K. livraison à domicile Telefon 11 88 44.

Member of Interflora

The English Bookshop COPENHAGEN

OPENHAGEN

HANS ANDERSEN FAIRY TALES MAPS AND GUIDES LARGE STOCK OF PAPERBACKS

> Raadhuspladsen 55 (TOWN HÂLL SQUARE)

Sweden STOCKHOLM

smabröd

Uchandel .:

Norriandigatan 8-10

Telefon 112364

STOCKHOLM

BLOMSTERFÖNDENS **BAGERI & KONDITORI** Försäljning av kaffebröd

tarior, bakeiser och Household Requirement BESTALLNINGAR EMOTTAGAS Thun, Markigasic 1 -Tel. 223970 Ringvägen 109

TEL. 41 93 82

L. Sandgren & Son Eftr. A B

"Girard - Perregaux"

<u>Switzerland</u>

WOLLENHOF

Knitted Goods Children's

Department

Freiestrasse 11, Basel

handmade comfort and quality for good walking in Winter and Summer ask for pamphlet 8645 Coware Thun Tel. 054 361455 8825 Mitren Tel 056 552828 .615 Cream 1925 Marron Switzerland

Kandahar

Shoe Ltd.

Shoes and booss means

<u>Switzerland</u>

HILTBRUNNER

Chem. Waschanstalt CLEANING Free Delivery Tel. 227777

Fillelen. Frutigensir. 6, Tel. 227779 shnet Schulstr. 7 Tel. 367787

ERNST Comestibles

FISH - POULTRY

All Good Foods and Drinks FREIENHAFGASSE 5 Tel. 222022

EISENHANDLUNG

SCHWEIZER Das Fachgeschäft für Haushaltartikel

Garten-und Felderate ronmongery Pondue Sets

W. & H. FRIEDEN

Pamily Tradition well-known for fine Jewelry and Watches

Thun, Haupegasse 37

THUN KARL HOFSTETTER

Teppiche - Carpets Vorhänge, Möbel Bertwaren Bodenbeläge

Waisenhausstr. 25 Tel, 221916

CHOOSE

Monitor Advertisers

United States

Waiting for Carter — some unsolved problems Gold stars for production rather than politics?

committees, to adapt the proposed Ford bud-

get to the goals of the new Democratic White

Some analysts foresee conflict developing

between Mr. Carter, as President, and liberal

Democrats in Congress over how much to

sor only those programs that do not threaten

progress toward his goal of a balanced budget

With job-creating efforts high on his agenda,

programs such as national health insurance

may be pushed into the background, except at

Already the AFL-CIO, big city mayors,

Northeastern state governors, and black

groups are beginning to press claims on the

President-Elect. Latest figures from the OMB,

to choose carefully among spending requests.

A flower threatens multi-million dollar dam

verse modification of habitat that has been de-

termined as critical to species listed as endan-

gered or threatened. The Furbish lousewort is:

Kelth Shriner, head of the endangered spe-

High unemployment affects government op-

Mr. Carter repeatedly has said he will spon-

House-congressional team.

spend and for what programs.

by the end of his four-year term.

the study level.

1978 budget plunges nation deeper into red

By Harry B. Ellis Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Jimmy Carter, confronted by a sagging economy and demands for new spending, faces a budget dilemma even before he becomes president on Jan. 20.

With no new programs, warns the outgoing Ford administration, federal spending in fiscal 1978 - the budget now under consideration will rise at least \$35 billion, producing a deficit ranging from \$32 billion to \$56 billion.

Why? Because outlays for some programs, such as social security, are tied to inflation, while increased spending for other programs is mandated by existing law.

A \$35 billion increase, notes the White House Office of Management and Budget (OMB), is "optimistic," based on declining unemployment and inflation rates. If jobless and inflation rates remain high, the spending boost

If the projections are accurate - and the Congressional Budget Office (CBO) says that, if anything, they are too low - Mr. Carter's payments. maneuvering room on new programs may be

Any new federal spending either would increase the budget deficit - and Mr. Carter has pledged to balance the budget by 1981 - or would require equivalent slashes in other pro-

The President-Elect now is considering a quick stimulus to the economy, either in the form of a tax cut, rebate of taxes already paid, or tresh spending.

Such a stimulant might in effect use up Mr. Carter's "new program" money for fiscal 1978, which begins Oct. 1, 1977, unless he decides to risk a larger budget deficit.

President Ford's advisers believe that any additional government spending, over the minimum required by law, would be inflationary. Some Democratic economists say there is enough slack in the economy to permit stimulus without danger of inflation.

Mr. Ford, in any event, in the fiscal 1978 budget he is required to deliver to Congress in January, can be expected to avoid new federal programs - to keep the inevitable spending increase, in other words, as close to \$35 billion

It then becomes Mr. Carter's responsibility. as well as that of Congress through its budget

By Louise Sweeney

Staff correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

An endangered snapdragon, which may-

block a proposed \$600 million hydroelectric.

project in Maine, raises questions about pos-

Oil use puts U.S. at mercy of Arab nations

By Harry B. Ellis Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

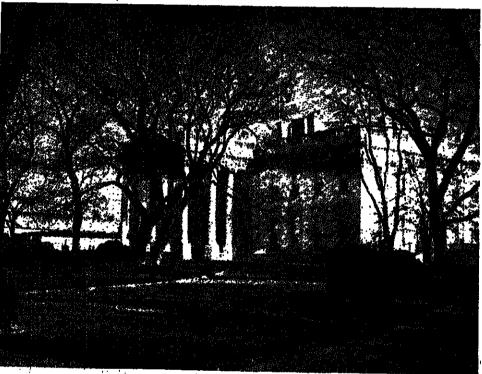
Washington Some of the least palatable facts in President-Elect Carter's thick briefing books tell how deeply vulnerable the United States has become to Arab oil pressure,

If, says Secretary of Commerce Elliot L. Richardson, 50 percent of U.S. petroleum imports were halted today, the nation would lose \$170 billion a year in gross national product and 4.8 million jobs. The foreign oil spigot supplies about 42 percent of all oil used in the United States.

An immediate problem for the incoming President is to convince Arab nations that, despite his pro-Israel stance during the election campaign, Mr. Carter will pursue an evenhanded approach to Arab-Israeli problems.

detailing how much federal spending is due to Tucked into those thick briefing books on rise under present law, may force Mr. Carter foreign policy, said a senior U.S. official, "are all the right things about the Middle East" the hard facts, in other words, about increaserations in two ways, reducing tax revenues ing U.S. dependence on Arab oil and its impliand enlarging unemployment compensation

What can President-Elect Carter do to stem



For man in the White House, no shortage of challenges

one of 1,700 endangered plants being consid-ered for addition to the list within the next our environmental impact statement." But he

the rising tide of oil imports? Very little in the short term, observers agree, short of drace nian or harsh import controls that in themselves would throw millions of Americans on of work.

He could urge Congress to double and is some cases treble the retail price of fuel - on natural gas, and coal — to force Americans to cut down on energy consumption.

Draconian? Yes, though this would simply raise fuel prices to about the level many En ropeans now pay.

Congress, however, which steadfastly regist move, even if Mr. Carter proposed it. As of now, the U.S. does not get half its for-

eign oil from Arab wells. But it does gr # last April. percent - up from 16 percent in 1973 at 18 ing, as Canada phases out of the ollers ,

"Saudia Arabia this year," says Frank & Ikard, president of the American Pelplem Institute (API), "for the first time passed Venezuela as our chief overseas supplier, and other Arab countries — Algeria, Libya, and the United Arab Emirates - have all increased their shipments substantially over last year."

Most observers doubt a second Arab oil embargo will occur, unless another round of Arab Israeli fighting breaks out. If an embargo does not come, what then?

The facts are bleak enough:

• U.S. domestic oil production, reports the API, averaged slightly more than 8.1 million parrels a day in the first 10 months of this year - 2.7 percent lower than last year and well be low the highpoint of nearly 10 million barrels daily six years ago.

 Domestic natural gas production also declined 2.4 percent from the first 10 months of 1975. This continues a slow but steady drop b output of gas.

 The American appetite for oil, however increased this year, as motorists consumed record quantities of gasoline and U.S. lactories and utilities burned more fuel.

What was the result? Mounting imports, at a projected cost to the U.S. economy this year of more than \$38 billion - enough to drive the American foreign-trade balance deeply into the

"If present trends continue," says Mr. Ikard "the United States soon will have to buy more than half of its oil supplies from other comtries at whatever prices and on whatever terms those countries may decide to impose."

Richard Dyer, a botanist working-for it U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on environmen tal studies, says, "There will be a definite confrontation with the Endangered Species Act, if plans for the dam continue." Meanwhile, the Furbish lousewort (named by medieval Ef ropeans who believed that cattle feeding on 1 would be injested with lice) lives.

sible conflict between federal law and federal cies program at the Department of Interior, bollow would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, bollow would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, bollow would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, bollow would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior, would be infested with the sand federal cies program at the Department of Interior cies program at the Departm

The HOLY LAND by SEA, AIR, and LAND WITH JIM & ANN METZGER

comtemplates no facts at this time that would

now. We have no money. Studies will be pur-

our environmental impact statement." But he

also said that "preconstruction planning and

We're not planning to build anything there

jeopardize the existence of any species.

project is a Worker Lall wellow Towered too in the list.

At this early stage of the gams, the questions as seen since 1943, when a Canadian both anist declared it to be extinct because it had disappeared from its habitat in the upper St. John River yalley on the border between Maine and Canadia.

But last summer a University of Maine lot anist, Prof. Charles Richards, discovered 30 anist, Prof. Charles anist, Prof. Charles Richards, discovered 30 anist, Prof. Charle

design of the project will go on.'

134900 departing June 8, 1977 for 16 days

The M. V. ILLIRIA Caroline Thayer, Tour Manager, P.O. Box 465 1308 Bradbourne Ave., Duarte, Calif. 91010

(213) 358-7218 TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS BY WHOLESALE TOURS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

NEW YORK NY 10016

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor The peasants and factory workers of China may soon find themselves rewarded more for

That is the view of analysis who see increasing signs that China under Chairman Hua Kuofeng is moving toward stepped-up emphasis on orderly economic development.

The removal from influence of Chang Ching, the widow of Mao Tse-tung, has made it , increasingly likely that the pragmatic economic policies advocated by former Vice-Premier Teng Hstao-ping may at least partly price decontrol of natural gas and domestical 'come back in face, they suppost Mr. Teng, a supplies, would be unlikely to endorse such a strong opponent of Mine. Mao, appeared likely to succeed the late Chou En-lat as premier until he was dismissed in disgrace from his post

Mr. Teng, who had been rehabilitated in January, 1974, after his purge during the "cultural revolution" of the late 1960s, had advocated paying productive workers extra to encourage better job performance. That proposal was attacked by the country's so-called political radicals as a revival of capitalism.

Yet, some analysts suggest, such incentives may eventually be reintroduced to stimulate production and to gain the support of many Chinese who are thought to feel that the policles identified with the radicals denied them higher wages and a botter standard of living.

Already the Chinese press has begun to attack the radicals for their criticisms of the ideas closely associated with Mr. Teng.

As of this writing there is no sign the incentive system has been restored. Despite speculation by foreign analysts that defeut of the radicals could bring Mr. Teng a second rehabilitation. Chinese officials have told visitors that he will not be reappointed to his former

Attacks subside

Some analysts suggest the public campaign against Mr. Teng has been too intense to allow his full restoration without undermining the government's credibility. The former vice-premier's abrasive personality and work style have also made him controversial.

Yet in recent weeks press attacks on Mr. Teng have subsided, and some analysis think that eventually he will be at least partially rehabilitated.

The current attacks on radicals for hampering "socialist production" may allow for the quiet reintroduction of some of Mr. Teng's idens without acknowledging that they are his, it is suggested.

The altacks on the radicals for "sabotaging" conomic policy during the cultural revolution and later are also meant to spetlight Chairman Hua's strong point, his administrative ability according to some analysts.

Mr. Hua gained greatly in stature and popularity after the Tangshan earthquake of last July gave him the opportunity to demonstrate this shilly in leading relief efforts.



Teng: re-rehabilitated?



China's economic jigsaw puzzle

By Frederic A. Moritz Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Despite the downfall of four leading political "radicals," the political infighting over who should get the biggest slice of China's economic pie may have only just begun.

China analysts note that major economic is sucs remain unresolved despite the announcement in Peking newspapers that China's agriculture, industry, national defense, science, and technology are to be developed into a "powerful socialist state" by the turn of the

While the papers stressed economic development, they did not go so far as the pronouncements of the late Premier Chou En-Lai, whose emphasis on orderly, planned economic development was rejected by the radicals. For example, they omitted the term "modern" favored by Mr. Chou when they described China at century's end as a "powerful" (rather than a modern) socialist state.

In China, where slight differences in phrasing can have important political meanings, the omission may mean continuing economic disagreement and indicate that Chairman Ilua kno-feng is reluctant to fully endorse MR.

The radicals, led by the widow of Chairman Mao Tse-tung, Chiang Ching, had stressed eco-

nomic achievement through political exhortstion (rather than wage incentives), through practical or applied science (rather than advanced research), and through mass agricultural effort (rather than farm mechanization). They also favored university admission standards based on class background, political consciousness, or experience in the countryside (rather than performance on admission exams) and national defense using large numbers of soldiers employing guerrilla tactics (rather than a stress on modern weap-

But even though the radicals may have received a major setback in the last few weeks. the following issues remain to be decided, ana-

• How much priority should be given to technological investment in the countryside compared with the crowded industrial cities? So far China has strongly combatted the

usual trend in developing countries for a mass influx into the city by controlling population movement and sending large numbers of students to the countryside. But with signs that many Chinese young people prefer life in the city, the case for greater emphasis on ecopolitical overtones.

• Which of China's 21 provinces, 5 autonomous regions, and 3 centrally ruled municipalities should get priority for investment of

It often was predicted that a defeat of the radicals would strongthen China's centralized economic planning machinery. Yet in a large country where local leaders find themselves free to act independently, lobbying by them for increased recognition can be expected.

· How should Chinese universities be organized to provide needed talent for national devolopment without producing widespread stu-

Student frustration with the complicated and sighly competitive school entrance examination system probably was one reason why many young people joined the radical Red Guards during the "cultural revolution" of the

The question of who should be allowed to get the university education that leads to prestige and positions of responsibility could take on po-

 Which branches of the military should be given priority - with what kinds of weapons and for what purposes?

Some military elements are likely to press for improved weaponry, either through increased investment or closer ties with the Socharge of building mainland China's naval presence in the Talwan Straits are expected to push a different set of priorities than those in charge of military forces along the Soviet bor-

A sour note to Moscow's overtures

By Ross H. Munro Special to The Christian Science Monitor 1976 Toronto Globe and Mail

China has firmly and categorically rejected to the conciliatory gestures Moscow has been making to Peking since the passing of Chairman Mao Tse-tung.

The Chinose rebuff was delivered by Vico-Premier Li Halen-nien in a banquet speech November 15 at the Great Hall of the People. The speech was so strongly worded that it sparked a walkout by the ambassadors of the Soviet Union and several Soviet-bloc countries. The Soviet bloc walkout came after Vice-Premier Li described the Soviet Union as "wildly ambitious" and denounced its "criminal actions" in Africa. The guest of honor at the banquet was Salah Eddin Ahmed Bokassa, President of the Central African Republic, who had arrived in Peking November 14 on a state visit.

The diplomats who followed the Soviet Ambassador out of the barquet represented Mongolia, Cuba, and the Enstern European countries of the Enst

sionism and oven arrogantly demanded that China Change its policy.

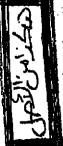
ing the Soviet Union seemed to be almed at sation with a Western diplomat.

Union's hopes for Chinese-Soviet reconciliation (Official Chinese spokesmon said last in the wake of Chairman Mao's passing are it. Tuesday that the magnitude of the carthquake was measured by the State Seismological Bu-"Social imperialism," said Vice-Premier Li, read at 6.9 apparently on the Richter scale. Its using China's code word for the Soviet Union, expicenter was once again in the Tang shan. while continuing to slander and threaten China, area, about 100 miles east and slightly north of has kept creating table impressions of relaxe. Felting. A spokesman sailt the earthquaka was tion of relations between Marxism and revi- a post-quake fremor connected with the disastrous July 28 earthquake, and he added that foreigners in Peking should remain indoors.)

Although official Chinese spokesmon would "This." Mr. Li said, "is wishful thinking and not confirm that it was Chairman Mao's mausoleum which was under construction, a senior . The tener of all of Mr. Li's remarks regard. Chinese official confirmed the fact in a conver-

ing the Soviet Union seemed to be aimed at sation with a Western diplomat, putting an end to spaculation that China's new More than six weeks ago it was announced moderate leaders might consider any relaxation that a memorial hall would be built in Roking tion of tonsions with the Soviet Union in the whore Chairman Mao's preserved body would foreseeable future.

Earlier last Monday, hundreds of Chinese publicly known until last Monday morning workers had begun tearing up a large section when hundreds of workers suddenly descended of Tion An Men square to build a mausoleum on Tien An Men Square and started erecting where the body of the late Chairman Map Tso wooden boarding around a large portion of the square will be out on display.



Canada

*Brezhnev walks warily in an unfamiliar world

of Hua Kuo-feng in their place could well be a golden opportunity for Mr. Brezhnev to regain lost ground. He tried, and is rejected. On the other side of him is the new American President-

Elect. "Who is Jimmy Carter?" Americans are beginning to think that they know at least part of the answer. But Plains, Georgia, is a long, long way from the Kremlin in Moscow.

Mr. Brezhnev was well acquainted with Richard Nixon and Henry Kissinger. He did business with Gerald Ford and Dr. Rissinger, and usually on terms which were considered as satisfactory in the Kremlin. He had expected Mr. Ford to be four more years in the White House, and Dr. Kissinger still at the State Department. Now that is all changed.

Mr. Brezhney has heard about Baptists if only because there is one tolerated Baptist Church in Moscow, But the American Southern accent and idlom are unknown to him. And as yet no Soviet officials have been received by Mr. Carter. They ap-

Mr. Carter has noted with interest recent Brezhnev

speeches and the text of a statement presented to the United precise moment because any acquisitive move against your engine would antagonize all of Worton France and the text of a statement presented to the United Speeches and the text of a statement presented to the United Statement Nations by Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gronnyko on Auclear weapons. He says he hopes for a SALT II (Strategic any further arrangements with the United States impost) Arms Limitation) treaty by the end of next year, but would ac- and would deeply trouble China. cept an extension of SALT I if a new treaty cannot be negotiated by October when the existing agreement runs out.

But that means that he is not going to be ready to spend heavily just to get a SALT II agreement by next October. And during the recent political campaign he was critical of the "detente" policy. In general the Carter posture toward Moscow is correct, but aloof and cool. He is not courting them.

So what does Mr. Brezhnev do when bracketed on the west by the Carter enigma and on the east by the Hua Kuo-feng mystery? He does precisely what he did this week. He goes to Belgrade, the capital of dissident and nonconformist communism, and insists that he is not in his heart lusting after Yugoslavia, or any part thereof.

Mr. Brezhnev's world position is not enviable. Westen f. rope is suspicious, with immense reason. The United State China is vociferously hostile. Japan is cautious and p.

India is Moscow's only important willing client and parts. as of the moment. Soviet influence has several footbolds in t rica, but all are precarious. It has been excluded from a Middle East by most Arab states. Its own captive allerg Eastern Europe are restless and beset by serious falence problems. Poland is in incipient political and economic cru It could explode at any moment.

This is no time for Mr. Brezhnev to be anything but as me Which was indeed a prudent move for him to make at this suring as possible. It is the time for embraces in Belgrade.

From page 1

From page 1

*Rhodesia talks: under-the-table diplomacy

Mr. Richard's strategy consisted of passing to save face. He agreed to its suggestion that a working papers on the structure of an interim date for the end of the Geneva conference itgovernment to all the delegations except that of the Patriotic Front.

The maneuver made Mr. Nkomo and Mr. Mugabe furious. But they did not walk out of At any rate Mr. Richard will be holding bilatethe conference. Mr. Richard said the other delegations had requested the papers and, as the full conference sessions. Patriotic Front had said it would discuss only the date for independence, he had not sent them the documents. Later, however, the working papers were delivered to the Patriot-

Along with this mild form of pressure, Mr.

self could be set.

Mr. Nkomo and Mr. Mugabe now could latch on to that issue to keep the conference going.

The main factor inhibiting progress at the conference is the bitter rivalry between Mr. Nkomo and Bishop Abel Muzorewa, head of another African delegation, who is ready to move on to discussing an interim government.

Mr. Richard used this rivalry in trying to Richard offered a way for the Patriotic Front move the Patriotic Front from its hard-line.

There is a great deal of confusion among the African nationalists as to who might come out on top in the black power maneuvering now underway. A couple of delegates have switched their allegiance from Bishop Muzorewa to the Patriotic Front. In a sense, however, the two men involved were renewing old loyalties. There is no particular evidence that the Patri-

otic Front is gaining significant support. The Patriotic Front, which was formed immediately prior to the conforence, appears to be holding together tenuously. Mr. Nkomo reportedly would like to get on with the discussion of an interim government, while Mr. Mugabe is the one dragging his feet.

Mr. Richard, in his refusal to agree !cember, 1977, as the independent to pointed out that the House of Commonal? don would most certainly not be willingting a law granting independence to Rhotesh vi it held elections.

That statement was music to Bishop Kie rewa's ears. He has been calling for deter all along, because he feels he has the sawc of the people inside Zimbabwe, the name to cans will give Rhodesia when it become be

depends on his deft behind-the-scenes ha

*Concorde

• Legal problems. A federal court case over transatiantic Concorde service to New York. City - conceded to be crucial to the plane's economic survival - is scheduled to move toward a decision early next month.

What makes the case awkward for the British and French airlines, who are challenging Now York port officials' reluctance to let the plane use Kennedy airport, is the Issue of liability. Present federal law, defining the Concorde's level of aircraft noise as a "taking of property," would make port officials who operate the airport liable for the properties of an | the socialist Parti Québécois and the conservaestimated 50,000 affected persons living

The airlines agreed to a two-month postponement of their lawsuit, claims John F. Helegers, attorney for the Environmental Defense Fund who has spearheaded court litigation against Concorde, because "they knew they had a losing case." An airlines spokesman

Carter's opposition.

• Political problems. President-Elect Carter, unlike his two predecessors, publicly opposes Concorde flights to the Unifed States. He said so in an interview in the French weekly L'Express. He presumably would similarly inwho will evaluate the plane's 16-month test run

From page 1

*Quebec

In Ottawa. Prime Minister Plerre Elliott Trudeau said he will accept "at face value" Mr. Lévesque's promise to let Quebeckers decide. Mr. Trudeau said he is confident the people of his home province will reject separatism when the opportunity arises.

Elsewhere, politicians at all levels appealed

The ousted Liberal Party Premier, Robert Bourassa, blamed his defeat on the difficulties facing any centrist government in the 1970s. He said the Liberals were "squeezed" between tive Union Nationale, which won few seats but diverted many votes that might have gone to the Liberals.

The Premier, an economist who called the election two years before his mandate expired and campaigned against what he described as the separatist menace, appealed to the national and international economic community not to

It is assumed that Mr. Lévesque's most immediate task will be to try to reassure major foreign investors.

The PQ campaign played down the separatist issue and focused on the Liberals' alleged ineptitude. Mr. Lévesquo, a World War II correspondent and television journalist before he entered politics at the onset of Quebec's "quiet revolution" of the '60s, was marketed as "un vrai chef" (a real leader).

Chaotic labor relations, 10 percent unemployment, corruption, and a mushrooming public debt made a platform for the Parti

The Liberals, who went into the election with 97 of the Legislature's 110 seats, had won only 27 at this writing and were leading in one other district. The PQ had won 65 - 9 more than a majority — and was ahead in four others. The Union Nationale won 11 seats, and minor parties took 2.

Taiwan - calm yet wary L'Express. He presumably would similarly instruct his incoming transportation secretary about Carter election

oncerns of the cumples of the Carper statement of the carper statement by of the carper subject to recision by

Taipel, Taiwas
Taiwan has reacted calmly to Homy Car

The recent downlast of Mao. Tsetting's will be derived the same of in china may work to the disadvantage of Tai-

Before the purge of the notorious 'gang of

*Beirut

By mid-morning, the Syrian forces, add under Arab Lengue peace-keeping mandak were at the Beirut port and shopping baran and souks (market alleys) which for centers have been the heart of the city. The central Place des Martyrs, or Bourl, was itself a los line between right-wing Christians and fighen of the Palestinian-loftist-Muslim alliance.

The old buildings are completely gone. The gold souk, known for decades as the best place in the world to buy crafted gold jewelry. is a pile of sunlit concrete rubble and jagged vals In a Palimpsest of Beirut's layered histor. columns of the old Roman law school stacked of shell holes near the Crusader church which had been converted into a mosque in the Middle Ages. The structure was remarkable untouched in the midst of the Ottomat Turis and French-mandate office buildings lying are astated around it. A few merchanis made dri way past the Syrian troops to see if anything were left of their shops.

The Lebanese, like all natives of the last in the left are the left a

at the crossroads of three continents at mous for their business ability. The Being part is, aside from ruined storage sheds, use maged. Strong rumors in shipping companies already speak of the port's being opened with a matter of days for any firm able to truk is goods away immediately.

The Belrui International airport is to an ready to receive its first flights Thesite, and of the to resume commercial traffic by the en

The final hours before the dawn entry of the

Taiped, Taiwas

Taiped, Taiped

Taiped, Taiped

Taiped, Taiped

Taiped, Taiped

Taiped, Taiped

Taiped, Taiped

Taiped, Taiped, Taiped, Taiped, Taiped, Taiped, Taiped, Taiped, Taiped, Taiped A senior official in Talygn's Foreign Minlary however casts doubt on the stability of
This official thinks that His is not firmly in
to future developments in Chine

Monday by wandering undisturbed through a
war-clogged arteries and frontiers of this es
war-clogged arteries and frontiers of this es
mercial capital, the Syrian Army, having a
mercial capital c

provincial government of Newfoundland, the offshore waters in this part of the world are among the most treacherous and inhospitable Whether Mr. Richard's maneuver past & The sinking of the Titanic took place 360 From page 1

miles southeast of Cape Race, off Newfoundland. There are lashing winds and enormous ice floes along the Newfoundland-Labrador coastline — enough icobergs to make installation of permanent oil and gas drilling

HE CHASTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

icebergs

modify direction slightly.

Oil firms move

By Guy Haiverson

Staff correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

The world's most unusual towing operation

is under way in this remote yet picturesque re-

To date, seven of the giant monsters (one ar

estimated 300,000 tons) have been towed,

nudged, dragged, and pushed by trawlers - in

some cases, enough to cause the icebergs to

The reason for all this gargantuan activity: to see if man can redirect the line of travel of

the a gipantic ice cubes so oil drillers can explore under the ocean floor for oil and gas de-

Labrador to light Montreal, Boston, and Hali-

fax homes for a decade and trigger a major

economic boom for St. John's 125,000 residents.

which indicated oil. Although the amount of the

reserves is still unknown, the difficulty of ex-

According to marine and natural resources

specialists such as Steven M. Millan, Assistant

Deputy Minister of Mines and Energy for the

You give a world 🔏

of smiles to

a family

THE

London Bureau, 4 Grosvenor Place, London, England SW1X 7JH

U.S. British W. German (1) Dulch Swies France Marks Guiders France Guiders 13.50 6.76 31.26 HILLS 11.33.78 HILLS 135.00 25.00 13.50 62.50 13.50

Rates include delivery by regular mail. Special alrmail rates on regular in mill. Item 1 and 1 mill bent 2 mill. Item 1 mill bent 2 mill bent 1 mill b

Box 125, Astor Station/Boston, MA, U.S.A. 02123

CHRISTIAN

SCIENCE

MONITOR

The Christian Science Monitor

Bign my gift card from

nternational Money Order to follow

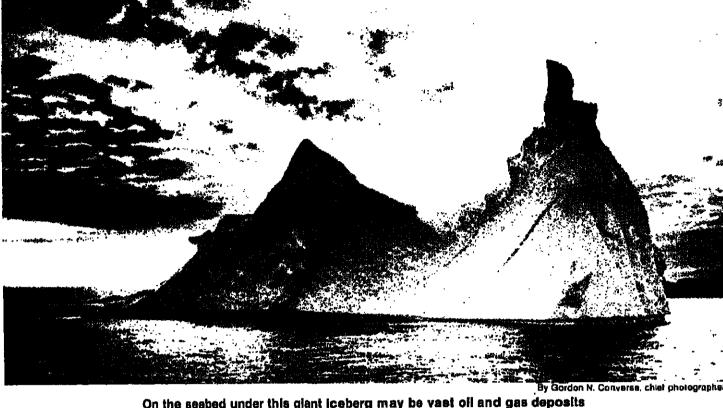
tracting any denosits is quite clear.

There have been three gas finds here, one of

posits without their rigs being swept away. Some say that there are enough gas and oil deposits off the coasts of Newfoundland and

gion of wastern Canada - moving feebergs.

St. John's, Newfoundland



On the seabed under this giant iceberg may be vast oil and gas deposits

National Research Council plus financial sup-

Since that time a private independently fund-

ed cold-water research group called C-Core

has been set up within the university. This was

followed within the past several years by a

province-backed research group known as the

Newfoundland Ocean Research and Devel-

port from oil companies and industry.

As many as 400 icebergs reach this area each winter, some of them traveling 2,700 miles from the Canadian Arctic and Greenland. Many of these monsters weigh 3 million tons or more.

It is to learn how to control these bergs that industry, government, and university groups are working here.

Their research began with establishment of the marine engineering department at Newfoundland's Memorial University in 1969 under a half-million-dollar grant from the Canadian

and the property of the property of the

rengies

Bank draft englosed (U.S. Dollara)

opment Corporation (NORDCO). According to estimates of NORDCO officials the three groups have spent between \$4 million and \$5 million on marine research. Much of that has been on iceberg-related studies.

Dr. Robert T. Dempster, the soft-spaken, reflective dean of the Memorial University engineering department, still chuckles about the difficult sales tob he had several years ago getting Canadian oilmen in Calgary to "promote' the need for far-reaching iceberg research.

Among the projects undertaken since then are the efforts to divert the path of iceberg floes, to examine the effects of icebergs scraping the continental shelf, to profile bergs according to their size and shape, and to develop effective ways to explode or melt bergs.

Although there are cases on record of icebergs being successfully towed for long distances, experts stress that the Newfoundland iceberg problem is particularly difficult, given the enormous size and frequency of the borgs.

Newfoundland marine research and energy officials are convinced, however, that some method of iceberg control eventually will succeed - and will permit development of any major offshore oil and gas find. The main probability, according to Jan Furst, Norwegianborn director of NORDCO, is pipelines beneath the ocean floor running directly to shore.

However, it would take enormous oil finds to justify the huge costs involved.

Whatever the extent of the oil and gas reserves, Newfoundland (with a population of only 500,000) now is a world leader in Iceberg and cold-water research. It will be host to next year's international Ports and Ocean Arctic Conference.

Moantime, one enterprising business has found its own answer to Newfoundland's iceberg problem: bagging ice and shipping it for specialty uses to the U.S. East Coast.

Farmers' answer to famine

By Richard M. Harley Special to The Christian Scienco Monitor

Years of research by international organizalous have not yet yielded a formula for emergency-relief food reserves, but Canadian farmers say they have one solution that will work.

The Canadian plan, set up by the Mennonite Central Committee (relief organization of the Mennonite and Brethron-in-Christ churches), stablishes what may be the first "Food Bank" geared to stockpile grain that will always be available to be channeled instantly to needy

dian Wheat Board (CWB), Canada's centralized grain-trade authority.

Normally CWB payment for delivered grain s made in two installments. In the case of donated grain the first and larger installment will go to the Food Bank. The farmer will continue o receive the second installment.

Matching funds up to \$1 million have been promised for the Food Bank by the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), a "/ With the Food Bank owning its grain, it government agency encouraging oversous de-

Says Food Bank chairman Art DeFohr. What this does is to say the farmer himself . should be allowed to respond to world food situations as a farmer. Instead of just giving cash donations, he can contribute food earmarked for the bank's export relief purposes. V 11 14 14 14

The goals of the experimental program -500,000 bushels of wheat in the first year and relief organizations.

4.5 million bushels over five years - may seem modest compared to the U.S. proposal before the International Wheat Council in London for a 30-million-ton reserve. But the Canadian Food Bank's operation already is a fact, not a mere possibility.

. And the bank's design overcomes some key problems with food reserves cited by food authority Jean Mayer, president of Tuits University. Dr. Mayer told the Monitor recently some kind of global-bank concept is needed with the capacity to draw upon grains already circulating in world markets.

Noting high temperatures and humidity, and inadequate reserves technology in many foodshort countries, Dr. Mayer said, "The solution As of Oct. 1 Canadian farmers may do- to setting up reserves may at first seem to be given such conditions, to pile up grain is to lose

Rather than stockpiling for long periods, the Canadian Food Bank will rely upon the CWB's ongoing commercial system of circulating grain, thus always having fresh grain "in the pipeline" (up to 2 million bushels to be held by the Wheat Board at any one time). Other advantages include:

can obtain it quickly at a fixed price and channel it to the needy area as quickly as it can be

 Using the Wheat Board for grain storage and transport means the Food Bank only has to take care of administrative duties.

• New distribution systems in foreign countries will be unnecessary because the bank can draw upon experienced Mennonite (and other)

Salesman sees world market for recycled

By Peter N. Spotts

The Christian Science Monitor

On the fourth floor of an old warehouse

along Boston's waterfront is a large room

filled with the fruits of planned obsolescence -

old telephones, scrapped electronic com-

ponents, and other hardware. It is 20th-century

pink by most standards, but to Howell Burst, it

is an answer to the world's growing resource

Mr. Burst is president of the National Re-

source Recycling Exchange, a year-old firm

that tries to match up one company's indus-

Unlike most dealers in scrap metal or used

equipment, "our function is not to physically

take material and do something to it to make

it marketable," Mr. Hurst says. Instead, he

finds out where waste material may be bought

and then tells potential buyers about it. Often

What also distinguishes Mr. Hurst's oper-

ation from other operations is the scope of ma-

terials in which it deals. The St. Louis Re-

gional Commerce and Growth Association, a

nunprofit exchange of commercial information, deals mostly in chemicals, according to its sec-

Mr. Marquart says that although Mr. Hurst's

firm, a for-profit venture, is "probably the best

known" industrial waste swapper, there are

other exchanges operating or being planned

that work on a nonprofit basis. Some state gov-

ernments are looking into the possibility of starting resource exchanges as a public ser-

Also, several companies have instituted an

Mr. Hurst came up with his idea about four

years ago after spending three years "roaming 45 states and observing factories, how they

produce waste, and how that waste is disposed

"It was a disorganized hodgepodge with no

way to take basic substances and put them

back into use," he says. "So I tried to conceive

of a way to pick up that trash and put it to

retary, Roland Marquart.

internai swapping network.

Others also

vice, he says.

he never sees the material in which he deals.

trial waste with another company's need.

obsolescence.

Treasure from industry's dust bins

home



The Bradley house today

Restoring river town home

Owners thrive on 4 years of rebuilding

> By Marilyn Hoffman Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Elsah, Illinois The restoration urge is sweeping even the smallest hamlets in the United States.

Elsah, Illinois, for instance, has a population of 175. An old Mississippi River town, it lies at the foot of bluffs which fall steeply from rich farmland and low hills.

The town was founded in 1853 and until the end of the 19th century was an important shipping point for grain and other farm products.

The architecture is good, bad, and some brick, some stone, and some clapboard. It is more interesting for its variety than any consistency of style, but representative of a mid-America river town of its era..

Prodigious effort

Until the 1930s when Principla College came to the bluffs above, Elsah was reminiscent of buggies and wagons, river steamers and water trade. But, as local historian Paul O. Williams says, it has been preserved in a "charming state of stasis and slow progress" and so was ripe for a variety of restoration efforts.



A cozy place to read — the Bradley library furnished with 18th-century English antiques

On a gradual do-it-yourself basis, the couple

scraped all interior woodwork and repainted it,

and sanded and finished all wood floors. They

knocked down all the old plaster ceilings

Then they had installed two new furnaces

and two air conditioners, had the dining room

stairway largely rebuilt, rebuilt the dining-

room fireplace, added two new fireplaces in

the master bodroom and library, insulated the

attic, stabilized the back wall of the house, re-

newed joists and masonry in crawl space, re-

fitted all windows, and restored and repainted

Are they weary of it all, after four years?

throughout the house, and replastered.

Today, an enclave of refurbished houses is testimony of the prodigious effort of a dozen or so of the coilege staff and faculty members who have put new life into the old houses. The shine on the town today results as much from historic-preservation spirit as the lubricant called elbow grease.

The house that Ned and Paula Bradley tackled is the largest brick building remaining and was built in the 1850s by a commission merchant named Onetta. Later it was owned by Enos Doros, who ran the riverfront flour mill, and who around 1880 added the fancy Italianate cupola and the bracketed cornice which put the house into a style class by itself.

It was run as the Village Inn for many years and was known for its hospitality and good food. After its abandonment as an inn, the Bradleys, both associate professors at the

Repainting and renewing

This has included removal of several partitions, replacement or renewal of all roofs. scraping and repainting exterior woodwork, and repainting, replacing, and waterproofing Mincemeat is a must

ing a large quantity with meat, be sure to pressure process it to prevent spoilage.

4 cupe sugar

Use apples which hold shape while cooking.

apples and cook gently until clear. Pack apples into jars. Remove apples from syrup, add cloves and apple parings to the syrup and bring to the boil point. Remove cloves and apple par-

ings.
Pour syrup over apples leaving 14 in. head-space. Process 15 minutes in a water bath can-

Use the recipe for apple preserves, adding 12 British cup. An American teaspoon is significantly the control of whole cloves and the parities from 2 or 3 ap smaller than a British one.

ples to the syrup after the apples have been R moved. Boil syrup to the jellying point Be opples; seal at once.

Bradley, "in spite of the fact that for st

months after we moved in it was the mes

It was she who planned the spacious modern

In 1973, the village of Elsah was named to

kitchen with its marble-topped center island

the National Registry of Historic Places by the

U.S. Department of the Interior, it also has an

active Ilistoric Elsah Foundation, which once !

year sponsors a house tour so everyone

town, and all visitors, can see who has re-

stored what. Elsah is a proud revived village.

and has done all the Interior decoration.

ghastly mess you ever saw."

Interior decor

Note: A few drops of red vegetable coloring may be added to the syrup if the parings to not give enough color.

The exchange also works the other way

INSURANCE

ANNUITIES

LIFE INSURANCE

in Swiss francs

AESCHIMANN

40, rue du Rhône

1211 Geneva 1

Switzerland

A Bules Life Insurance Compen

Mr. Hurst's idea is simple in theory. He approaches a company that has reusable waste -

waste being anything from scrap metal to overstocked computer tape drives - and offers, for a fee, to store the material and find a buyer for it. Then, when the material is sold. the receipts, less Mr. Hurst's commission, go at least 10 of his clients are listed in Fortune

around. It a company is looking for an item or A matter of persuasion material and signs up with the exchange, Mr. Hurst will work to match the firm with a sup-



sachusetts electronics manufacturer, suddenly switched products "in midstream," says Peter Bowen, the firm's controller. He went to the exchange with the obsolete equipment.

"We had \$200,000 worth of electronic components that were about to be thrown out. We called Mr. Hurst and he sold the parts, bringing in about \$5,000 to \$6,000," says Mr. Bowen. Despite the small return on the cost of the components, Mr. Bowen emphasized that if Mr. Hurst hadn't sold them, they would just have been taken to the dump.

Desnito Mr. Hurst's encouraging showing -Magazine's "Top 500" firms - he still has problems convincing some companies of the value

"There is one multimillion dollar company Concord Computing Corporation, a Mas- \$100,000 to bury it. And I just haven't been able

to convince them that it's worth the effort to try to recover it."

Besides dealing in at least 18 states, Mr. Hurst also has contacts in Switzerland and is trying to establish contacts with 10 exchanges throughout Europe.

Mr. Hurst sees his concept developing into a worldwide communications network that not only will help relocate scarce resources but will help disseminate resource recycling technology information as well.

"If a company in the United States has a material that they don't know how to get rid of, and if a country, say Switzerland, has the technology to solve the problem, then there is no reason why we shouldn't be able to connect the information source with the firm that needs it," he said. "Waste is everybody's prob-

financial

Checks draw a blank in the Middle East

By Ralph Shaffer Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Do not try to cash a check - personal, payroll, or government - in the Middle East. That is one of the first things a businessman learns. Sure, checking accounts are available. But

checks drawn on one branch (same city) might not be cashable at another (same city). And those drawn on branches in another city (same country) are almost for the wastebasket sometimes not even accepted for deposit.

Personal checks, say, from a United States bank (if accepted at all) will not be paid until they clear in the U.S. maybe three weeks later. Checks of all kinds are spurned by local shopkeepers, hotels, and airlines - by almost everyone in retailing. Cash is the thing for people; and checks are only for higher-level commercial transactions

Despite such quirks, the world's largest financial institutions have been crowding each other for the last five years to develop business in the Middle East, Their know-how has been welcomed to help channel the flooding petrodollars into the stream of world finance.

But it has not been easy. Almost everywhere regulations of one sort or another have proven

Kuwait allows no foreign banks to open or operate there. This means a lot of effort has to be second-hand. Because it was one of the first Middle East countries with gigantic oil revenues, the Kuwaiti Government recognized that close and exclusive banking control was paramount. The present system revolves around a strong central bank, five commercial banks, three specialized banks, and a group of investment and finance houses. All are monitored by the Ministry of Finance.

An American executive, whose joint venture with a Kuwaiti institution is prospering, said, "We doubt whether Kuwait can become a real world financial center because of its understandable insular banking attitude, and because of its rigid administration of state funds."

Saudi Arabia's approach to money-flow has been steadled by the conservative direction of the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. This ministerial, level organization performs central bank functions and proposes over all government finance policy. It is a progressive exponent of retail branch banking for everyone, everywhere in the Kingdom. It indirectly sponsors a type of social welfare to low-income citizens through an Agricultural Bank (interist-free loans to farmers), a Saudi Credit Bank (Interest-free loans to the needy), and a Real Estate Development Bank (interest-free loans to prospective nomeowners).

Hurst will work to match the firm with a supplier. To date, the exchange has to million to that they use in experiments. Rether than the produces to pler. To date, the exchange has to million to that they use in experiments. Rether than the produces to wasted paper. The produces to match the firm with a supplier. To date, the exchange has to million worth of material on its books. The produces to match the firm with a supplier. The produces to plot a year of wasted paper. The produces to match the firm with a supplier. To date, the exchange has to million to that they use in experiments. Rether than the produces to plot the paper. The produces to match the firm with a supplier. To date, the exchange has to million to that they use in experiments. Rether than the produces to plot the paper. The produces to make the million to the produces to plot the paper. The produces to plot the paper. The paper is the paper than the paper is the paper than the paper is the paper than the paper is the pap

By Philip W. Whitcomb The Christian Science Monitor

Under the old rule, "Tell me what you eat and I'll tell you what you are," the French appear to be cuiting back on some traditional

The French Government's statistical institute, INSEE, has finished an analysis of eating and drinking habits that includes the startling fact that ordinary wine consumption in France dropped 16 percent in the last 10 years. The quantity of mineral water sold in France. which already held the world's record, has

A national poll taken at the beginning of October added that today's young people show an 80 to 20 proference for nonalcoholic drinks:

Even more surprising in a country that the figure for "the staff of life." Bread eating

dropped 21 percent from 178 pounds a year to 141 pounds. Poiato consumption — including what Americans, but not the French, call French Fries - dropped 15 percent from 211 pounds a year to 179 pounds.

The idea that the French still are great horse-ment eaters also is wrong. The average per capita consumption of horse meat soon will

The amount of time spent eating in restaurants, except for national holidays and anniversaries, has been reduced by more than half, according to a study by un association of cales, anack bars, and "selfs" - the French name for a self-service restaurant. Also, the two-hour lunch time for office employees has shrunk sharply toward 30 minutes.

Estimates on the average time spent by nonfarm housewives in preparing meals vary between reductions of 30 to 40 percent and 60 to 70 percent. The decline is uttributed to the pens to have tried to "live on bread alone" is growing number of working wives and to the prepared and easy-to-cook foods now available.



In the kitchen, copper utensils hand over a marble-topped center laland

nearby college, got it for \$15,500. In the four years they have lived in the house, they have got the season of the four the house, they have lived in the h

The Christian Science Monitor There are many variations of mincomeat. but no matter how you make it you will probably have it on the menu for Christmas dinner. True mincemeat contains ground beef, but often meat is substituted with raisins, apples,

or other fruit. Green tomato mincement is also a familiar ple filling in many areas. Mincemeat made without meat or suct does not need to be processed, but if you are mak-

Here are some recipes for preserves that you might like to make along with the mince-

21/2 cups water 1 tablespoon crushed ginger root

2 apple parings (reserved) Pare, core, and cut large apples in halves or 1 teaspoon cloves quarters. Pare and core small apples or leave ⅓ teaspoon ginger whole. Pare, but do not core crab apples.

Boll sugar and water 3 minutes. Cool, add

ner Yield about a half pints.
Clove Apples

move cloves and parings and pour syrup pro

to the original firm. larvest Mincemeat Two-way business

2 pounds ground, cooked beef 1 pound ground suet 12 medium tart apples large oranges, chopped 4 cup lemon juice 3 11-ounce packages currents 4 cups sweet cider or grape juice

% cup finely chopped orange peel 1 8-ounce package chopped candled cliron 2 pounds prown sugar

tablespoon salt 1 tablespoon cinnamor i tablespoon alispice 2 teaspoons nutmeg

Mix together all ingredients in kettle; simmer 1 hour. Stir frequently to pre-vent sticking. Pack hot into hot Ball jars, keting I in. headspace. Adjust caps. Process pin and quarts 20 minutes at 10 pounds pressure Yield: about 6 quarts.

Those using British measurements shou member that a U.S. cup is equal to 516 of

Fóreign exchange cross-rates

By reading across this table of last Tuesday's mid-day inter-bank foreign exchange rates, one can find the value of the ma-jor currencies in the national currencies of each of the following financial centers. These rates do not take into account bank service charges. (c) — commercial rate.

3954 2407 9562 19701 2007 1222 4854 5076 7.4388 4902 2,4185 4,9826 2,5291 37.06 2.0603 1.0458 15.376) 1.0100

Source: First National Bank of Boston, Bo

motoring

British cars: the going gets smoother

Automotive editor of The Christian Science Monitor

The home-grown British auto industry is pinning its bope for survival and future growth on

This tack has provided British Leyland, the country's leading carmaker as well as exporter, with revived profit over the past year, mainly because of the sharp drop in the value of the British pound against foreign currencies.

Rather than slash the price of its exports, in line with the dip in the pound, the company is making a windfall profit by selling cars for, say, dollars, and then converting the dollars into a lot more sterling because of the cheaper

Had British Leyland cut its prices to the car buyer, it might have widened its market in the United States and elsewhere. But even if the company had increased world demand for its cars, a nagging labor impasse that has prevailed in Britain since the end of World War II would make delivery of the cars impossible.

British Leyland officials concede that in the long run "the depressed value of the British pound will have a depressing effect on British

Meanwhile, British Leyland, that grab bag of automotive companies — Austin, Morris, Jaguar, Triumph, Rover, and Leyland, the big truckmaker which came together, for better or worse, over the past 18 years, continues to focus on its overseas market, including its brightening prospects in the U.S.

Duplication remained

The mergers, however, were more in name than function. Each division kept its own management learn and policies, with duplication and waste effort resulting. Further, the cars themselves were far out of date, some designs dating back 15 years or more.

The going got so rough a couple of years ago that B-L fired an SOS to the British Government for funds - more than \$1 billion over the next few years - thus giving the company the chance to update its car lines, modernize its plants, and improve the efficiency of its oper-

As part of the deal with the government, the company has a new team at the top, headed by Alexander Park, a financial expert with a yen for getting things done.

The carmaker is paying the going commercial rate for the money - (about 15 percent) - and is required to begin repaying the principal in 1983.

"There are no privileges," asserts Mr. Park British Leyland is far from out of the woods. It is burdened with a lot of antiquated manufacturing and assembly plants, some of which date back to before World War I. As old MG plant in Abingdon, for example, used to build ladders. Others are just as bad. Yet the new Marina plant in Cowley, by contrast, is a bright, airy, model facility.

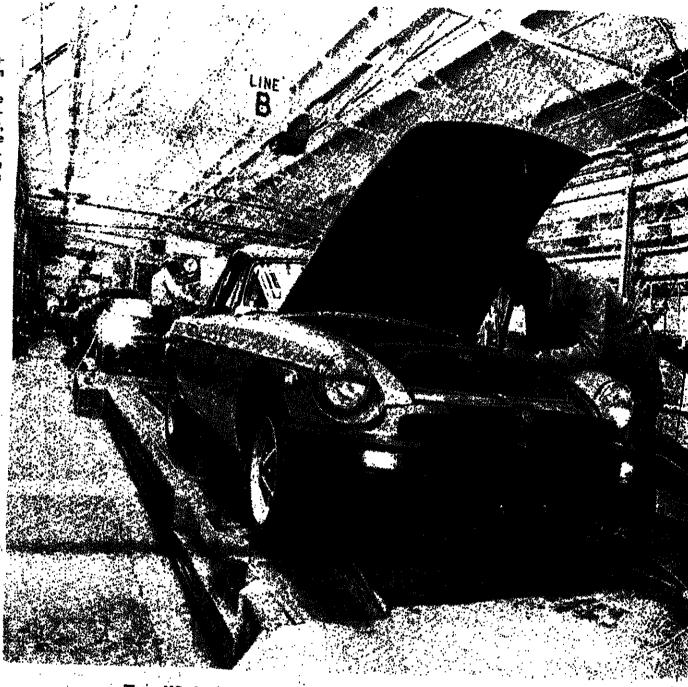
"The tragedy is," says Mr. Park, "that's the one that got all the money."

porcess by monthly money winds, sulphness, 24 percent. Arman volume now exceeds \$1 billion. We've been severely artificized at home, which is the party wisp took over as managing director. Few. And respectably by our Andrews are their than that we've committed to a consistent overseas supply and that it's up to them to see that we build bribugh care for domestic use.

The tack seems to be working, at least if the record of the past few months is any measure.

Brilish Leyland again is making money,
while madthorized work the ups are down. In
the first nine months of its current fiscal year. B-L made a profit of \$47.4 million - largely because of the dip in the pound - following a long bout with red lak, including a \$213.7 million loss in the 1974-75 fiscal year alone.

Although the number of lost man-hours is



These MGs for export are helping to get Britain's No. 1 carmaker out of the red

down to about one-third of what it was a year ago, "we still have a long way to go," reports managing director. Indeed, continuity of output is Problem No. 1, he adds, "with a capital P for problem." Redundancy in the plants

Other automakers in Britain, as well, are losing tens of millions of dollars a year in unbuilt cars. Ford Motor Company has just sel-tied a triple industrial dispute at its Dagenham plant, near London, which cost the company almost \$15 million and the loss of 4,500 Cortinas. The work stoppage began with 12 door setters, who charged that some new equipment was dangerous. This, in turn, led to the layoff of a thousand workers, who struck in a dispute

be upgraded.

e organised.
It is this sort of industrial climate that Britleti carmakers face as they try to meet the de-

Isti carmakers face as they try to meet the demand for their cars in the world.

British Leyland management deals with 27
mitous in its finited Kingdom plants. It hope
mineday we can pedice the number of latter
unions salvalate Park, but the stong way
off. There will have to be a lot of honest talk
between the union leaders theinselves before
they will ever be able to come together.

"We have to do something about all the
stewards and their little fierdoms," asserts the
B-1, chef.

Still, company officials speak of stillowing proving management-worker calaboration. "We're communicating far more information."

than we've ever done in the past, and I believe it is having an effect," says Mr. Park. "We are aimed at providing more jobs in a depression getting some very responsible reaction among shop stewards, who, as recently as 9 or 10 months ago, we had looked upon as difficult

"You don't wipe out decades of industrial mistrust in just a year or two," he adds. "The keynote I preach to all our people is patience. We must have the courage to be patient."

Mr. Park describes himself as a "go-see" man. "I want to see for myself rather than just read a report which tells me everything is in the U.S. for a year before it was intreded in the U.S. for a year before it was intreded dandy." He recently returned to Britain after a in other markets. A new Rover 3500 plinted 10-day tour of his company's sales operations in the U.S. and Canada, for example,

plants back in Britain, he says, he feels the ten don't have any relationship with the says are the says and the says are nt the company he add. Quality-control people on the factory floor not only can stop an assembly line, but they also have the authority Bright future, if . . . to half a supplier's line as well.

Froductivity also is slowly improving, to the relief of B-L management. The average weakly output of cars now is higher than it has been for the past 18 months, and with lewer

Expanding in Scotland

back its work force by 12,000 in the last year stay up to date." and a half, including many management jobs.

Although British Leyland is reducing the mumber of plants in British is reducing the range production in a more efficient way, it is share of 31.4 percent for the ites half of the year.

an eventual outlay of more than \$100 miles

Unfortunately for B-L, say outside observe ers, there has never been a substitute in the auto industry for a good competitive protect yet, new cars on the road, and still care, will help the company improve its image at well as the number of cars it sells in the work The bright spot at the moment is the " where B-L will sell some 75,000 cars by the of the year, including the TR-7, which was will be brought to the U.S.

Some critics say British Leyland as the After walking through the work areas of the lants back in British the work areas of the of the care is improving a we've other; they don't belong to one sadder it doesn't always know what engine to put in which car.

But if British Leyland can continue to be prove its labor picture as well as come of with some very good products over the next six or eight years, its future could be break The company's management is realist Knowing the limitations and pitfalls ahead, il B

steering a cautious course toward the 1998.
"By then," asserts: Mr. Park, "ye"l lare our entire line modernized. Then we'll have to

Meanwhile, industry car sales in Britain is Management has been shaken up, or woken the first half of this year, were at an abuse way to put it, he guips. I don't know which rate of 1.8 million. Ford's first half car aist.

people/places/things

Insect zoo evokes oohs, ahs, chills

Smithsonian's new inhabitants open fascinating vistas of insect world

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

有可以自己的原则,不要的疾患。例如何此次

Franz Kafka - who wrote a story called 'Metamorphosis' about a man who awakened ne morning as a giant cockroach - would

The new bug zoo at the Smithsonian is also a hit with small, non-literary types, like the three-year-old blonde who stared bug-cycd at the elephant beetle which stared bug-eyed back

They were, as John Foster Dulles used to say, eyeball to eyeball, and neither blinked. 'Look at those hands," she finally said, pointing to the long, furry feelers, half a dozen of them, which the elephant beetle waved in her

The elephant beetle, about the size of a hamburger, is also known in classier Latin as Megasoma, which means giant body. This particular one was one-horned, like a rhinoceros. with a dark brown body the color of tortoise shell. When it wasn't waving to small fans it was busy munching on a leaf of iceberg let-

"Look, there's somebody else under there!" yelped a little boy. As we watched, the earth nearby heaved, and a large, beady brown eye appeared, followed by a hard, brown-crusted body and more furry hands. For those of us close up, noses pressed to the glass, it was scary as any sci-fi film. The face of the clephant beetle from a distance of three inches is more chilling than that of "The Creature from the Black Lagoon.'

Mood music for insects

As we watched, a sort of mood music that Mantovani could never do was playing over speakers: an eeric series of insect whirrs, chirps, hisses, ZZZs, and plunks amplified to orchestra volume. "It stimulates the animals," explains a Smithsonian expert.

The insects in their bug zoo are technically known as arthropods - animals with an external sheath, segmented bodies, and pairs of appendages. There are entomologists who devote entire careers to recording bug sounds,

which aid in differentiating species, according to Dr. Terry L. Erwin, curator of entomology

Dr. Erwin, who is scientific adviser for the project, says the Smithsonian's is the first bug 200 in the United States, and one of the few in the world (West Berlin and Japan also have them). This exhibit, which is scheduled to last 10 years, has been drawing heavy crowds to this wing of the Museum of Natural History. In its first month, the museum estimated that roughly 18,000 people had come to stare at the Eastern lubber grasshopper, the hissing cockroach, the velvet ant, and the water strider.

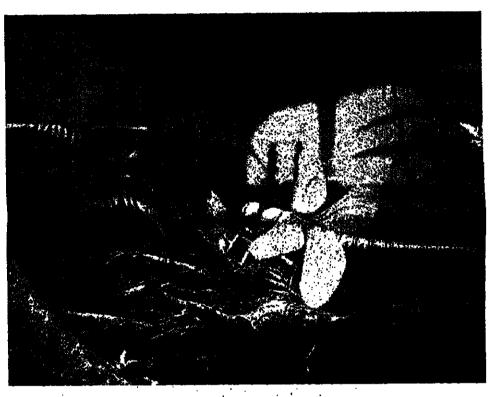
Along one wall extends the glassed-in pond habitat for some of the species, such as the water strider and whirling beetle. It comes complete with reeds, cattails, and a faint green scum on the water to make the bugs comfortable. A few stops away, a shaggy tan tarantula broods behind its glass case, and a small, lethal scorpion, the color of topaz, sleeps. They are both nocturnal and rousing them for vis-

"It looks like a Walt Disney interpretation of a worm," marvels one man, watching a herbivore, or plant-cater, known as the tobacco hornworm. And so it did: a four-inch, turquoise worm that looked as if it were made of plastic, with a dozen or so tiny feet for tracking along a leaf. On its back, a sideways V pattern done n black and white, very artistic. And interspersed along its side, what looked like tiny amber portholes or eyes. Once, when it was inching along, a small rudder-like scale blinked red, like a stop light. When it began to gnaw, it hung on a leaf upside down like a bat, eating with what seemed to be soft, petal-shaped

When it is feeding time at the bug zoo, they break out an odd assortment of food. The elephant beetle, for instance, is fond of bananas, "the riper the better," says Dr. Erwin. Scavengers like the green cockroach, plus other varieties which would boggle archy, the roach here of "archy and mehitabel" fame, dine on dog food. There is a vial of blood for a resident mosquito, and many of the insects prefer let-



Praying mantis gives a visitor the once-over - upside down



Model of a prehistoric dragonfly with 30-inch wingspan

'Photographica' — focusing in on photography's past

By Marilyn Hoffman Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

collecting phenomenon has swept the United States in the past 10 years. It involves "photographica" — all that pertains to America's photographic past, including the cameras, equipment, the photographic images, and the assortment of novelties which emerged out of the country's fascination with the adventure of photography. The latter category includes watch fobs, charms, jewelry, paperweights, and albums as well as miniature cameras.

Today at least 10,000 serious collectors have made themselves known across the country. Many of these have banded together in more than 30 societies that give their members the opportunity to swap information and equipmont, enjoy camaraderie, admire each other's collections, and stage fairs so dealers can display and soil their vintage photographica.
This new breed of collectors also includes

historical societies, museums, businesses looking for early photographic records, publishers, libraries, and galleries specializing in photographica which are now thriving in many cities. But at its grass roots it involves schoolchildren, amaicur historians, photographers of all kinds, hostalgia buffs, and students taking the photography courses now offered by more than 600 colleges and universities.

ica - the Images and Equipment of the First Hundred Years of Photography," by George Gilbert, was published by Hawthorn Books, Inc., in New York, to sell for \$19.95. The first edition of 5,000 copies has already sold out, and the well-researched and documented volume is already considered a classic reference books in the field of a "must" for all serious collectors.

Mr. Gilbert foll in love with photography was a youngster in Brooklyn, he says, and has made a career as a photographer, is a well-known writer on the subject of photography, and is himself one of the country's most enthusiastic collectors.

He tells in his book how to become a collector, where the sources are, what to subscribe to; and charts how to identify and date Amer-Ican and German camera lines. It is a complete and authoritative survey of a burgeoning collecting field which is only now being pio-

"The world is lodgy awakening to the importance of its historic photographics," Mr. Gilbert points out .- "A few collectors began to emerge in the 1930s, '40s, and '50s," he says, but now the gold rush is on. People are realizing all that has been lost and all that has survived to be found and preserved."

Some 20 or 25 major antiques doalers in the U.S. are now fundamentally interested in deal-

ing with photographic equipment. About five of that number, he claims, are now dealing in early photographic collections, albums, novelties, etc. Private museums are coming into existence for display of private collections, supplementing exhibition efforts of such grand hic repositories as the Smithsonian Distilution in Washington, D.C., and the International Museum of Photography in Rochester. Major auction galleries, such as Sotheby Parke Bernet in New York and Sotheby's and Christie's in London now have photographics sales at fairly regular intervals.

On Dec. 12, the Photographic Historical So-clety of New York will sponsor, a one-day fair, at the Statler Hilton Hotel in New York at which 100 dealers specializing in photographic, antiques will congregate from all parts of the U.S. This sponsoring society began in 1969 with but six members who decided to lunch to gether once a month and talk shop. It now has more than 800 members scattered all over the world, and Mr. Gilbert, the founding president, still writes the organization's monthly news-

Mr. Gilbert, who has collected novelty cameras for years, is now launched on a new search for tintypes, about which he will eventually write a second book. Yes, he says, you can still start a photographica hobby with a 25-cent camera picked up at a fles market, junk shop, or yard sale. A schoolteacher with lim-

made himself the world authority on them. He was reminded, too, of a friend who paid a farmer \$20 for two old cameras that propped up a table in a chicken coop, and then found they were prime examples of American da-guerrectype cameras of the late 1849s worth \$1,500 and \$2,000 cach. Early doguerrean equipment is now very scarce and eagerly sought.

The value of antique photographica, Mr. Gil bert warns, depends (as with all other anliques) on rarity and demand. Most old camcras have little dollar value at this time - particularly where mass produced and are wilhout special technical features. The experienced collector is a specialist. He seeks out modelsfrom a specific country, or cra, or the varietics within a camera type.

:Ah "early" camera, he says, means pre-1914, or pre-1900, depending on the type. He would advise young collectors today to begin to think about early Polaroid cameras as hobby "finds." He bought a big ugly 1948 Polaroid for \$3 at a local flea market recently and was gind to get it. "They are already getting hard to find," he commented.

It is still possible to find old stereoscopes for around \$25, he says, and stereo cards (to produce three-dimensional views) for 25 cents to

science

BEGIN HERE

PIR/

Written for The Christian Science Monitor

found 27.

'lueo 'eop 'eop)

There are 30 letters in this word wheel. How many

words of three letters or more can you find if you

take them in order without skipping a letter? We

ANSWERS: epild 'doj dojs dojse leeu jseuj ejij

filia (180e) tease ease sell elfin, filin,

center enter letm, mast, erre, aster, err, terre,

Art course exercise sharpens awareness

Kenneth Lash is director of the humanities program at the University of Northern Iowa in Cedar Falls and formerly was chairman of humanities at the San Francisco Art Institute.

Five years ago he radically changed available art courses at Northern Iowa, offering only one art course in general education. Title: "Visual World." As he observes, "Seeing is a marvelous manner of becoming aware. And awareness is the first order of knowing; awareness," he concludes, "precedes cre-

Mr. Lash cites one experiment in "seeing" which generales true "knowing." It is known as the lemon experiment. On Monday each of the 20 students in a section is asked to take a lenson from a shopping bag. He is asked to "keep the lemon with him day

and night, looking, touching, and smelling it." On Wednesday, without advance warning, the teacher asks that the lemons all be put , back into the shopping bag. Then each student, one by one, is asked to find "his" lemon.

Mr. Lash explains that rarely does a student hesitate. No external markings have been added, yet students 'know' their lemon. One student remarked in the silence following the

"I don't know anybody the way I know that

By Kenneth Lash Special to

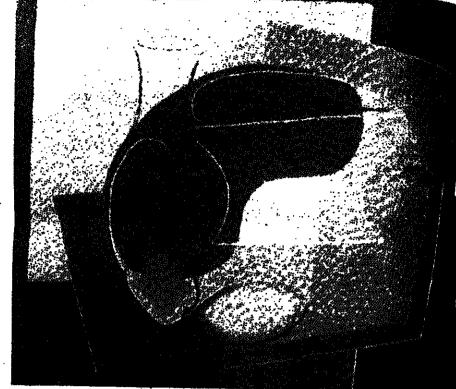
The Christian Science Monitor

Cedar Falls, Jowa The student has been helped to perform a basic act of seeing: to look at a familiar object so intensely that it becomes first unfamiliar. then new, and finally unique. This is a creative act: something now exists in our thinking and feeling that was not there before.

It has to do with inner richness or poverty. Generally we see only by recognition, classification. We check to see whether it's a doormat or a mud puddle. That's the way an animal secs. That's the way we're encouraged to see in a technological society based on replication - motels, highways, cars, stores, television programs - everywhere the same, the very diet of our eyes franchised. We're impover-

Eyes can come to our aid, can bring richness. Not so much by looking at art as by learning enough of the processes of art to be able to see what is around us.

"Found objects" may seem and often are pretentious. But there's nothing fancy in being able to see a sculpture in almost anything you look at. That gives dignity back to "things" and deepens our relationship with them. The ability to do this is available to all of us. That's withdrawing of all 20 lemons from the shopping why Edward Kamarck, editor of Arts in Soclety, speaks of the arts as "agents of



liustration from "Juan Gris," by Juan Antonio Gaya-Nuno (Boston: Little Figur

Fruit-bowl with carafe, by Juan Gris, 1927. Oil on canvas

change," capable of leading toward a "redefi- rapidly in schools, in communities. The "see nition of experience."

New audiences and participants are rising up everywhere to fill what might be called "unmet cultural needs" - needs that have to crete building, but the processes of it, the st do with humanizing life, making us feel better of seeing as a source of new perceptions in about the whole thing.

Study and participation in the arts are rising among people.

of the possibilities" is out there. The most usful programs will be those aimed not at the product of art, the sanctified object in the oncommunication day by day in the sires.

U.S. fights crime in schools with team-spirit and a grant

By Peter C. Stuart Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The newest recruits in the battle against risng violence in American schools are teams of educators, lawmen, and local citizens, as well

as some of the dolinquents themselves. The federal government's Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) is investing \$3.2 million to test such innovations during the New act coming year in some 90 schools across the country.

More than a study

M

The money, said to be the first ever spent by Washington to combat rather than study school violence, amounts to roughly 0.5 percent of the \$600 million which school vandalism alone is reported to cost American taxpayers each year. The human toll of school disruption is an estimated 20,000 assaults on teachers and hundreds of thousands of assaults on students

To control this crime wave in the schools, the federal government is enlisting some novel crime fighters:

• Seven-member teams — a school adminis trator, teacher, counselor, school security offi-

ler a \$1.2 million grant to the U.S. Office of Education, they will be trained in peace-making techniques, will study other schools' accesses; and will apply what they learn in their own schools

Troublemakers to help

Delinquent youths and students with his-tories of disruption will help plan and carry out strategies to combat violence at junior and se-nior high schools in 10 low-income areas sometimes for academic credits, as part of their curricula

their curricula

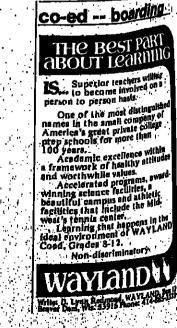
The idea behind this program, as explained by Teacher Corps officials who ATA Juning it, is to make violance curbing efforts more effective by alrectly involving pupils (as well as school officials and community members) from the outset including translanguages, them. from the outset, including troublemakers them

Both new programs from LEAA, an ald to pensing arm of the Department of Justice. closely resemble recommendations issued early lier this year by a Senate subcommittee afterwide-ranging hearings on school violence.

Juvenile delinquency subcommittee chieman Birch Baylı (D) of Indiana rates the in volvement of students, teachers, and parents as the "most ossential element" in combine

He plans to introduce early in the new (or gress next year a refined version of the Just nile Delinquency in the Schools Act, proposed in preliminary form in the last Congress. would promote broader involvement and estab lish a clearinghouse to disseminate present

Federal intervention in this problem and it fended by LEAA Administrator Richard Velde. "Few schools or school systems" says, "have the knowledge and skill to implement effective programs to reach crime on their own." Local school officials cently polled in a federal study requested in from Washington.



Eiseley spans gap between arts, sciences

THE CHEMITIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

By David F. Salisbury Staff writer of The Christian Science Monitor

Loren Eiseley proclaims the absolute necessity of a sense of

wonder and reverence for all life. By profession a physical anthropologist at the University of Pennsylvania, Dr. Faseley has transcended the division between science and the humanities. In numerous books, lectures, and poems he has proven that this break between two aspects of knowledge is artificial, not inevitable.

Recently Dr. Eiseley received an award from the Museum of Science here for communicating science to the public. In return, this unusual scientist shared a portion of the book he is currently writing in a lecture entitled "Science and the Concept of the Huly."

With a faraway, poet's gaze and a deep voice which still echoes with the accent of his childhood in rural Nebraska, Dr. Eiseley eloquently described his views on the direction science must take if man is not to become a "gray stalking terror" despoiling Earth.

Two approaches noted

"There are two extreme approaches to the living world. One is exemplified by the young Charles Darwin, the other by Sigmund Freud in the latter part of his career," Dr. Elseley be-

Darwin, he said, got the inspiration for his work from a 'mystic sense" of the oneness of all life. In one of his journals young Darwin jotted that, if he let "conjecture run wild," then he must conclude that animals are man's companions and living things "may be all netted together."

Despite Darwin's claims that he was an agnostic, to Dr. Eiseley the famous scientist's comments "show every sign" of an awe of nature and reverence for life which have religious rather than rational roots. Sigmund Freud, on the other hand, exhibited an "oddly in-

hibited reaction" when confronted with similar mystical feelings, said Dr. Eiselev.

"He analyzed away the sense of wonder, the sense of the



Author/anthropologist Loren Eiseley

oneness of all life, the best in man, as an atavistic remnant of childhood," the anthropologist rebuked.

Indeed, this controversy - between the science which begins with wonder and the one which is rooted in the passionate distrust of experience - has been going on since the very beginnings of science, he observed.

Pascal's observation

Blaise Pascal, a 17th-century mathematician, foresaw these two opposed methods and observed that, taken to extremes, they both "shut reason out," said Dr. Eiseley.

According to him, those who claim the universe is nothing but "particles streaming through a void" have reduced reality

It is this "reductionist approach" which in biology leads to extreme sadism, Dr. Eiseley charged. As an example, he referred to experiments that have been conducted at the American Museum of Natural History in New York. Two experimenters there have destroyed cats' sense of smell, removed parts of their brains and neutered them in order to observe how their sexual behavior was affected.

"Blind, random cruelty" of this sort is done by scientists attempting to reduce the living world to wheels and gears, the

anthropologist said. They are modern Vandals who lack a sense of the reality beyond the individual self that Henry David Thoreau called "something terrific."

"Destroy wonder and compassion and you kill the man, even if he continues to walk and eat and work," said Dr. Eiseley.

Struggle perceived

Actually, this battle is not limited to science, but is a struggle between two different ways of perceiving the universe, he continued. One view has led to the attempts to save endangered species. The other has brought the world to the edge of nuclear disaster.

The best metaphor for this struggle is in Herman Melville's book "Moby Dick," the scientist suggested. The white whale is the "inscrutable mystery, the universal enigma." Captain Ahab is like the scientist possessed with a "Faustian overdrive," an obsession for knowledge. And Ishmael is the wondering man, the kind of person who can see more of Nature in nan than the obsessed scientist."

Reestablishing an ethic of "religious compassion" is essenial in science, Dr. Eiseley feels, because mankind has risen out of its "niche in Nature" into a "niche in thought." Without this sense, man will destroy himself like Captain Ahab, the sci-

OUT OF THE LABORATORY

Pesticides blamed for low bat census

For some time it has been known that certain posticides are hazardous to birds. Now a scientific study suggests that these same chemical poisons may account for the drastic decline of bat populations in the Southwestern United States.

Biologists Kenneth N. Geluso and J. Scott Altenbach of the University of New Mexico and Don E. Wilson of the Smithsonian Institution report in the Oct. 8 issue of Science that posticide residues stored in young bat bodies can kill them on their first migratory flight.

Young bats captured in Carlsbad Cavern had so much pesticide, especially DDE, a degradathat when it was burned up in a simulated migration, the scientists say, a number died of pesticide poisoning.

Chromium improved

Chromium is today very widely used to impart a hard, lustrous finish to all kinds of steel products even though it has one serious liability – a tendency to crack. Corrosion scops through these cracks and causes rusting of the steel underneath. This problem, however, has been overcome by scientists working at the Canadian Center for Mineral and Energy Technology, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. The development is seen as a major breakthrough in the field of rustproofing - especially since the process could be adopted by industry without intensive capital investment.

How robins use a built-in compass

By Robert C. Cowen

The angle of the sun, the patterns of the stars, the lay of the land, even scents on the wind - all help various kinds of birds find their way. But of all the navigational alds the world provides, for at least some species, earth's magnetic field may be the

Ornithologists have long known that European robins, like many other migratory birds, can orient themselves with built-in compasses, Now Wolfgang and Reswitha

Research notebook

Wiltschko of the University of Frankfurt in Germany have shown that the robins can use their compasses to make a mapout of the stars, labeling certain stars as navigational markers and using thom subsequently as alds in getting their bearings.

This reinforces the impression that robins give priority to their compasses even when other cues are available, an impression the two German researchers reported last year after studying robins in the field.

Since then, they liave tosted robins un-der an artificial sky in a room shielded from parth's magnetism. The birds perched randomly when no magnetism



was present. But when a magnet was turned on to simulate carth's field, the birds hopped and perched with a bias toward north, behavior that scientists generally accept as showing a migratory directional trend. Whon the field was then turned off, the birds still showed this ten-

Somehow, while the magnetism was present to orient their "compasses," the robins used this as a standard to label certain stars. They turned the star field into a map that then gave them a sense of di-

Many organisms sense magnetism to some degree. A number of scientists have found it helps homing pigeons navigate. And in August, the Wiltschkos, Stephen T. Emlen and Natalie J. Demong of Cornell University, and Simon Bergman of the State University of New York, reported that indigo buntings seem to have magne-tic compasses too. But no one knows how organisms sense a magnetic field.

Bacteria may provide a clue. Last year, Richard Blakemore of Woods Holo Oceanographic Institution described several species of mobile bacteria that can sonse magnetic north. They contain liny rods, rich in iron, that line up with a magnetic field. Perhaps higher animals have some such sensor system.

All of this raises the question, if birds can sense earth's weak field, can they sonse fields generated by electronic equipment too? William E. Southern of Northorn Illinois University found that chicks of the migratory ring-billed guil did sense, and were confused by, the electromagnetic field of a low-frequency radio system at the Wisconsin Test Facility of the U.S. Navy. It makes one wonder if magnetic pollution will have to be added to the list of environmental-contaminants.

'Trinity': another blockbuster from Leon Uris

Trinity: A Novel of Ireland, by Leon Uris. New York: Doubleday & Co. 750 pp. \$10.95. Lon-don: Andre Deulsch. £4.95.

By Diana Rowan Tracing out the interrelated lives of three representative families in the north of Ireland. Leon Uris has produced another blockbuster of a novel, one of his documentary sagas on the order of "Exodus" and "Topaz," stocked with characters of epic proportions and the results of enough research to fulfill requirements for a

Uris. in fact, acknowledges the contribution of his associate, Diane Eagle, and his debt to the Denver Public Library. One can almost visualize the stacks of note cards headed: industrialization - Impact on Belfast, or the Village Shanachie - his social function as story teller; notes on how to distill poteen, or how to ward off ghosts during a wake; on Herbert Asguith and the Home Rule Bill.

What emerges is a massive panorama of the era between the 1840s and 1916, carefully populated by figures from every point in the soclopolitical spectrum. The trinity includes the Larkin clan of Ballyutogue, Catholic hill-farmers who have eked out a bare subsistence in County Donegal for generations; the powerful Hubble dynasty. British aristocracy which has dominated the area for three centuries; and the MacLeods of Belfast, shipyard workers whose Scottish Presbyterian forebears were planted there by the British to solidify the power of the Crown. Battalions of secondary characters are deployed as family members, politicians, business magnates, and there is a cast of thousands for riot scenes and burning

There is danger in constructing that kind of scenario. In order to get the considerable bulk with some apprehension." Uris even resorts to of information across, Uris's characters must the supernatural, using a dream-vision to tell carry on some considerably unnatural dia- young Conor Larkin about the United Irishlogue. Illiterate Catholic hill farmers, talking, men's Rising of 1798. The dream-Shanachie among themselves about the bad old days, covers Wolfe Tone, the Act of Union under Wilsound like academic compendiums; observa- liam Pitt, and the baleful Cornwallis about as tions such as "In Ulster the Presbyterians in methodically as an eight-grader history the British yeomanry conducted a bloody orgy teacher, and concludes, "So you see . . . why so revolting that one British officer resigned in the upcoming election [on Home Rule, 1885] is disgust" are prefaced by "As ye know" or the so very important."

983 pp. \$20. London; Hutchinson, £9.95

By Joseph G. Harrison

Two things can be said of this history at the

outset. The first is that it falls squarely and

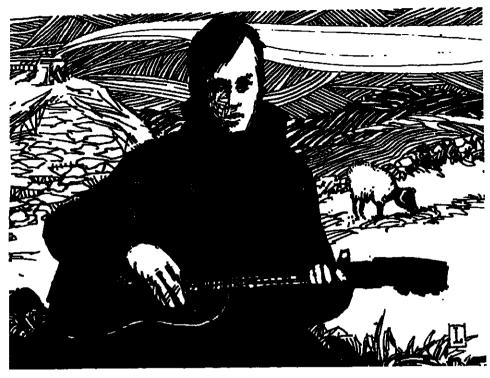
purposefully into the new mode of writing and

udging the past. It is, as the author stresses,

"about processes rather than events," the

later being included only for their importance

to historical evolution rather than for intrinsic



Controversial new 'History of the World'

like, presumably to make the conversation flow more naturally. Often, some quite interesting chunk of his-

tory is marred by a murky wash of anachronism and stage Irish ("Aye, it's mind-bending ... is there a wee drop about, so I can illuminate my thoughts?"), Lord Roger Hubble, recounting his family's history, sounds equally stiff: "Moving evereasiward, Calvert created the title of Viscount Coleraine, which I wear

Nor are the characterizations very believthey seem larger than life, embodiments of the social forces around them, rather than human beings in their own right. Conor Larkin is full of restless intelligence and the desire to learn; what he discovers of his world turns him into a rebel, and ultimately a mar-

But Uris also indulges in a few melodramatic strokes which cheapen his portrait, called in to Hubble castle to restore a wrought Iron gate, the self-educated blacksmith discusses art history with the Countess Caroline, tossing off references to Cezanne and Renoir with glddy insouciance, relating the subtleties of Verdi and Wagner to the iron grillwork with an air Oxford dons would envy.

Caroline is dreamily impressed; but she's another pastiche of romantic traits - Edwar-

dian grace and a headstrong showy to telligence which seem more a 20th-century p. torpretation of what she should be, than an as thentic set-piece.

For all that, it is a book with unexpected strengths, stemining from just that accumula tion of research material. There are great of lops of political history from the Elizabethia era up through the early 20th century, brought into focus and related to the development of maritime, rail and other industries, or the end of the landed estates as medleval fieldom; The horror of the great famine in the mid-19th century, when over a million Irish people ded of starvation and disease is still vivid in Ballytogue four decades later. Conor's faiber has fits of madness when the drink overtakes him remembering the night when the newly harvested potatoes rotted before their eyes from

There are moments of grifty humor: Table Lynch, flushing out would-be fugitives in church like a covey of quall, cutting of the treat to McCluskey's pub. Caught in the im fic pressures of the church, the young Cer eriodically becomes nauseous when foredis say his rosary. Uris is rough on the Callet Church, depicting it as a killer force, warply the emotional and sexual lives of its members, at best, he says, it is an illusory comfort in those trapped in the numb poverty of hill fam or factory. At its worst, it is a major factors the imbroglio of hatred that makes Ireland; prisoner of its own past, a corrosive, selffeating struggle perpetuating itself beyond any hope of change.

The book jacket summary, says the move explains the troubles of the present and give insight into Ireland's future. It's either an isane oversight or meant as irony, since Uris's theme is the bald statement in O'Neili's "Moor for the Misbegotten": "In Ireland, there is # present or future - only the past, happening over and over again - now." But it does make a story, and telling it in such detail must make Uris a Shanachie of sorts for the general pub lic, a socially useful function, after all.

Diana Rowan is a free-lance reviewer.

Pink Panther prowls again Peter Sellers in latest 'Panther' (Ilm, subject of on-the-set stor

By David Sterritt

Poter Sellers has the giggles.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR.

Nobody knows just why, except Sellers him-self. Maybe it's the inflatable Quasimodo costume he just stepped into, or the huge front tecth jutting from his upper lip, or the gaudy

blondish wig perched (backwards) on his head. Or maybe it's the whole idea of being Inspector Clouseau, the world's ineptest policeman, picking up a new incognito at his favorite disguise boutique while hot on the trail of a mad scientist who is about to send the United Nations building, and half a dog, into the fourth

Whatever the cause, Seller's glggling seizure has ground the multimillion dollar "Pink Panther Strikes Again" to a total halt. And director-producer-writer Blake Edwards should be

But wait. Edwards has the giggles too. Interestingly, this happens so often that the row knows just what to do. They wait palently until Edwards summons enough composure and breath to gasp "Cut!" Then they switch off the camera and lights and settle back for the umpteenth time, watching the star with a fright wig and tons of makeup. Clouseau dab tears of mirth from his heavily made-up eyes, while the filmmaker leans back in his canvas director's chair and helplessly howls.

The 'definitive' Clouseau

four months of shooting, sets and locations in the convulsion that Sellers has been barely

****** Broadway **Theaters** ****** ORDER TICKETS BY MAIL PULITZER PRIZE FOR DRAMA 1976 WINKER OF \$ 10MY AWARDS aspectally BEST MUSICAL 1976. Her York Shahaspeare Ferlinal presents

A CHORUS LINE
For Just Support Tayabra (212) 248-2490
In Support Theorem (213) 252 2600
Indian Support Theorem (213) 252 2600
Indian Support Theorem (213) 252 2600 MONITOR THEATERGOERS:
Since Moritor enterfelement, edverfeling design in the Informative, its appearance down not necessarily imply Monitor enterfelement. For information on productions abstrated in the Monitor watch the of the Pink Panther" is now claimed as the highest grossing comedy of all time, while audiences still fondly remember the preceding "A Shot in the Dark" and original "PP."

But Edwards is not your orthodox moviemaker. He is perhaps the only producer around who lengthens the shooting schedule to allow time for laughing. Though his distinguished career includes the drama of "Days of Wine and Roses," "Breakfast at Tiffany's," and "Gunn," among others, silliness is clearly his forte. He doesn't just like comedy, he reminds you - he needs it. It is his livelihood, his

hobby, his consolation. And it makes him feel

Feeling fine now Right now he must be feeling fine.

Sellers has regained control of himself, and the director is coming along nicely, so the crew prepares to continue with Shot 19A. The disguise salesman, played by Harvey Korman of Ty's "Carol Burnett Show," wraps Clouseau's package and ushers him to the door. Suddenly Clouseau stops and admires the salesman's wife, Marta, played by an actress wrongly assumes that Marta is wearing a false

world of comedy. Movies are big business, and if you were speaking while sucking a lemon "The Pink Panther Strikes Again" - a stab at and stifling a yawn. An astonishing syllable. making the "definitive" Clouseau farce — is as And, sure enough, Edwards shricks (it was his Afor as it is merry: \$4 million budget, nearly turn to ruin a take, anyway), which releases london, Paris, Munich. And a tradition of ex-repressing ever since Korman blew a cloud of cellence to live up to: Last year's "The Return dust from the speaking tube that called his wife, and now Korman is chuckling too.

Letting things settle

So Edwards calls a break to let things settle down a little. Soon he and I are chatting amid a zillion haroque trappings of the disguise shop, which includes boxes labeled "Hairs," and others labeled "Hairs for splitting," and others isbeled "Hairs for splitting by directors" - tiny labels that won't be legible on screen, but boast the behind-the-scenes merriment.

My tape recorder, usually trusty, decides not to work; Edwards solonnly reminds me that I am in Clouseau country and must expect, such

tic subplots than "A Shot in the Dark." The Clouseau to end all Clouseaux.

It has been noised about that 'Strikes Again" will be the last Pink Panther epic. But Edwards immediately hedges. There are no plans for more, he acknowledges, and he has other projects in mind. Still, he muses with a genuinely wistful look, "I hate to say there won't be any more. . . .

One wonders if Edwards will ever put Clouseau behind him for good, "Strikes Again" is his fourth Pink Panther film (a fifth, dreary Inspector Clouseau," did not include Sellers), and somewhere along the way he started thinking and speaking of the character as a real person - an old pal, in fact, He talks enthusiastically about how Clouseau has "grown, added a dimension, made a character step" in each picture. "He's gotten older, matured more," says the director who created rector's chair amid shricks of gloe, while Seli-Clouseau. "And we've gotten to know him bet-

Edwards sees Clouseau as a real human being "because I think he's the embodiment of so many of our human frailities. If there is anything about him that makes him so successful. it's that so many of us can identify with him and his mistakes. And his courage, his audacity, his foolishness, all these are very human characteristics - exaggerated at times, but the essence of good comedy-drama is an exaggeration of some trait, so you can examine it as if a microscope, or in this case a telescope, were on it. To be sure he is human!"

Edwards deeply involved

Edwards sounds deeply involved at this point; his manner is a far cry from the hysterics of a few minutes ago, when mirth erupted over lines that had already been heard ton times this afternoon. On a deeper level, Edwards is very carnest about Clouscau.

"I have tremendous compassion for him," he reveals. "If I dkin't, I would find life very hard to get along in. I need a certain compassion for me and my mistakes. Without compassion I don't think there's any hope for human beings. Without laughter there surely isn't any hope. Unless we are able to laugh at our own foolishness and pride and arrogance and how seriously we take ourselves at times - our mortality, if you will - unless we can have a sense of humor about it, we're lost.

"Clouseau in his own very small way provides this. Because he does have courage. He embodies what Gene Fowler used to call the 11th commandment - thou shalt not give up."

Even some success

In a crazy way, Clouseau even has some success - he is chief inspector in the new movie, and promptly reminds you if you forget - despite his "delusionary gimmicks," and the fact that he never accepts an lota of fault for what

"Sure he makes it!" Edwards explains. "And there's a lesson in this. He's holding a mirror up to our insanities."

Then everything is ready for shooting again, so Edwards stands, excuses himself graclously, and returns for another whack at Shot _ 19A. The camera is in a new position, and there are some new spectators - among them co-writer Frank Waldman, in town for some. script doctoring, and Mrs. Edwards, better known as Julio Andrews.

Edwards yells "Action!" and the camora rolls, and Sellers returns to selecting a nose for his disguise. "How about this?" asks Harvey Korman, holding up a nice-looking wax item. "It's from our Streisand line!" - gently kidding the distinctive looks that have made la Barbra's fortune.

That wasn't in the script, but it's sure funny, especially the way Korman says it, with his fake accent pushing the "R" clear to the bottom of his throat. You can tell it's funny because Edwards is slowly sinking from his diers laughs the yellow wig clear off his

'Small Change' — a token

farce, a lament, and a lecture.

"L'Argent de Poche" was to be translated as title was already taken. But the new name well suits the movie. "Small Charige" is a pocketful of france and centimes; with a wooden sou and a lead slug scattered here and there among them. There is little in the way of flowing story; instead Truffaut burls his episodes at the sky, like Yeats's "brown periny," looking actually makes it work via the impassioned on happily to see where each will fall. Some performance of Jean-François Richet as a Xet all are lossed with energy and good hus least one throad of continuous slory, which

By David Sterritt ize that some of this "Small Change" is play motor atter all — the stuff of daydreams and The much awaited "Small Change," latest the world that "ought to be." When a characexploration of childhood from France's ler tells us that children live in a "state of François Truffaut, is a romance, a satire, a grace," bouncing back no matter what the If it seems a minor work from such stature, the visual evidence Truffaut has already ofit is no less fetching for all that. Go with your .. fered. This film is about that "state of grace." heart open, your expectations child-sized. And ... about Truffaut's enduring faith in the resillence and innate intelligence of children every-

"Pocket Money" until Truffaut discovered that ... Truffaut uses an entertaining variety of arguments in support of his cheery proposition. Early on he builds a hair raising suspense scene to a jocularly unexpected conclusion that seems equally optimistic and (alas) arbitrary.

Near the end he resorts to the usually ill-advised electure-into-the camera technique, and builds to a keenly emotional pitch - and proam in Clouseau country, and must expect such more surprises. Then he smiles and tells me eagerly in the early sequences, the coinage seems to vides the film's most moving; most deliber that "Strikes Again" is in many ways his ring true with small similable vignettes of child ately crafted mornents — as we learn the sazaniest project ever— the "purest" Clouseau life in the provinces. Just as you begin to won crot of an introspective boy with a sad, sad movie of them all, even more devoid of roman der where all this will lead, however, you real burden to bear.

ert in the face of the huge pressures exercised. Is there enough emphasis on religion to some of todays. The face of the huge pressures exercised is there enough emphasis on religion to some of todays. The face of the huge pressures exercised is there too much attention to some of todays. Lightheuse, by thought are the water the resulting book contains the vertible heavy concentration on the Western role profound study of the Renaissance? How many

The second thing to be said is that, if one's forming the rest of the world into what is now

philosophy is based on the theory that all seg- widely termed the Western image.

Hutchinson's History of the World, by J. M. ments of humanity show themselves equally

Roberts. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. endowed this volume will shock, anger, or sad-

CARLON AND A SECOND

There is realism behind the romance. boams of light which pierce some dense night-

People, after all, live in the house that sup-

viously easy-going approach toward people, times in the sea. But, as mouthplece for the to the great; overriding, all-determinative fact and talked at length with the lighthouse keep-crs, technicians, their wives and families. Any for their work, Our overall impression of the factors: from the Jow the transformation of and inspiration. It is impossible to read the body or anything that had something to do with lighthouse worker's unselfish assistance to man's thought and morality brought the program and outward, to new heights of inspiration. It is impossible to read the sequence of the beams whitring, Mr. Parker found ships-in-need remains intact.

inger Publishing Co. 288 pp. 38.95. London: batim transcripts of those interviews: The conHutchinson, C3.50.

New York at a major facet of this work, it would be would agree with his judgment that the theory is a major facet of this work, it would be would agree with his judgment that the theory is a major facet of this work, it would be versation is informal, casual. Even his few wrong to leave the impression that one puts ries of Sigmund Freud were actually responsible to the volume down with a few ries of Sigmund Freud were actually responsible to the volume down with a few ries of Sigmund Freud were actually responsible. miscellaneous observations about lighthouse the volume down with a feeling either of racial sible for not only fascism and extreme field on the work and attitudes are lotted down as if he provided on the transfer of racial sible for not only fascism and extreme field. work and attitudes are joited down as if he prejudice or, to use a much-loved word today, allsm (this would have been a bad loke on the were writing a lefter to a friend. This is not attraction of the prejudice or to use a much-loved word today, allsm (this would have been a bad loke on the local triangular to a friend. This is not attracted to the prejudice of the prejudice of

For, as this history is written, it is the two

divisions of the white race - the European and

Semitic - which have immeasurably out-

stripped all others in creating the mental, spir-

itual, moral, and physical world in which we

live. Indeed, from the Mideast and Europe

there have come during the past few thousand

vears and are still coming the culture, philoso-

phy, and civilization which are overwhelming

all others and steadily and irresistibly trans-

"Lighthouse" may destroy some of our roStill, for all the author's attempt to write hisantic images of these lights by (and somelove areas to reach the author's attempt to write his-Equipped with a tape recorder and his ob- mantic images of these lights by (and some- tory afresh, he comes back, as all must come, summing-up of mankind's long and fascing the suther comes back, as all must come, summing-up of mankind's long and fascing complete the summing-up of mankind's long and fascing complete to the great, averaging approach toward people, times in) the sea. But, as mouthplace for the to the great, averaging approach toward people, times in) the sea. But, as mouthplace for the total content of the summing of mankind's long and fascing the summing of mankind's long and fascing the summing of mankind in the summi

While most of us may not irragine the oper—were writing a lefter to a friend. This is no ethnocentricity. The book is calm, dispense of a lighthouse much beyond the twirling clinical study.

While most of us may not irragine the oper—were writing a lefter to a friend. This is no ethnocentricity. The book is calm, dispense of light which the passionate, carefully researched and making the open and light to a friend. This is no ethnocentricity. The book is calm, dispense of light which the passionate carefully researched and making the open and light to a friend. This is no ethnocentricity. The book is calm, dispense of light which the passionate carefully researched and making the open and light to a friend. This is no ethnocentricity. with such an objective approach, it doesn't the inevitable limits of human fallibility, Freud wrote)? Again, what of his statement, seem that the reader will learn much about the soundly hased stress that the reader will learn much about the time fog. Tony Parker shines the light on the seem that the reader will learn much about the soundly based given the author's decision to life style, and the goings on of lighthouse life. take himself out of the picture he is presenting easily recombable to the market (Dasicary to marking (Dasicary to take himself out of the picture he is presenting easily recognizable as having contributed most. What about Rome?

sons' concept of all mankind as equally con- human problems; from the later European it tributive to the common good, it is only fair to the author to cite a few confirming facts. He expresses great admiration for the enormous achievements of China's millennial civilization - its stability, culture and inventiveness. Yet China has now committed itself totally to the wholly Western concept of Marxism.

The writer also speaks highly of Indian hislem-solving concepts of the West which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone should not have been a greater discussion of the west which alone sho tory. Yet it is the freeing, elevating and probhold out hope of countering vast over-population, monumental poverty, and religious be-

Turning elsewhere, Roberts writes, 'Without such [European] helps black Africa south of the Sahara seems to have been more about the sahara seems to have about the sahara seems to have a sahara seems t the Sahara seems to have been remarkably in- English).

passionate, carefully researched, and, within Marxism (basically formulated well before the inevitable limits of house statement

keeping the beams whirring, Mr. Parker found ships-in-need remains intact.

Mark Stevens Judaism and Christianity, from the Greek the and all humanity with new respect.

Since such a thesis must offend many per- liberating of man's intellect to range over synthesizing of these two earlier contributions into a continually self-renewing wellspring & practical inspiration and progressive achieve

points at which one could quarrel with the atthor's selection of events and processes, end though he would doubtless have a ready de fense. Thus this reviewer wondered if there a meaningful as opposed to a supericial ethic

But, while it is necessary to point out that ephemeralities at the expense of say, a more ting book contains the very this heavy consideration to point out that ephemeralities at the expense of say, a more ting book contains the very consideration to point out that ephemeralities at the expense of say, a more ting book contains the very consideration to some out that the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more ting book contains the very consideration to some out that the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more ting book contains the very consideration to some out that the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more ting book contains the very consideration to some out that the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more ting book contains the very contains the very consideration to some out that the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more ting that the very consideration to some out that the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more ting that the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more that the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more than the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more than the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more than the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more than the phemeralities at the expense of say, a more than the phemeralities at the expense of say, and the phemeralities at the phemeralities at the phemeralities at the say of say, an

makes it clear that here is a genuine artist. conspicuously to producing the world of today. These and other such questions aside, "ill the mitter that the contributed most what about Rome?

"Lighthouse" may destroy some of our re-

from Truffaut face, which is "so ugly it is a masterpiece." Hefting his Quasimodo costume he declares, "I must have that nose to go with it!"..... So far, en good. The word 'nose' comes out

you'll enjoy.

sparkle merrily on the way down, others climk. sympathetic schoolteacher. And there is at

French/German

Les dissidents juifs sortis des prisons soviétiques restent inébranlables

par David K. Willis Correspondant du Christian Science Monitor

Les dissidents juifs qui viennent d'être relâchés après 15 jours de prison disent qu'ils ont utilisé les règlements de la prison pour obtenir des concessions (y compris des cellules mieux chauffées) de la part des gardiens. Ils ont également fait des conférences aux autres prisonniers au sujet de la lutte qu'ils mènent pour quitter l'Union soviétique et au sujet d'Israël, de l'Organisation de libération de la Palestine (OLP), et du

Les dissidents relâchés — vingt-deux en tout — se réunissent maintenant pour élaborer de futurs plans et pour essayer d'aider deux d'entre eux qui sont encore sous les verrous et que l'on croit devoir être condamnés à des peines allant d'un à cinq ans d'incarcération.

Ces points ressortent d'une longue. interview qui a eu lieu ici le 9 novembre avec deux des principaux dissidents relâchés le 8 novembre. L'un d'eux est Vladimir Slepak, un physicien à qui le président élu, Jimmy Carter, a envoyé un télégramme d'encouragement dans les derniers jours de la campagne élec-

torale des Etats-Unis.

L'autre est Anatoly Shcharansky, un spécialiste de l'informatique. Ces deux hommes furent arrêtés le 25 octobre à la suite d'une semaine d'occupation de locaux publics et de marches de protestations contre les autorités

Ils ont rapporté avoir été traités de façon très différente. M. Slepak dit avoir pris environ 4 kg dans une petite cellule de la prison de Serpukhov, à une centaine de kilomètres au sud de Moscou, où il a lu deux volumes des œuvres de Herman Wouk (l'auteur de La mutinerie sur le Caine entre autres), joué aux échecs et aux dominos, et dépensé \$13.65 pour s'acheter un

supplément de fromage et de biscuits. M. Slepak a essayé de quitter le pays pendant les sept dernières années. C'est la sixième fois qu'il est condamné à des

peines de prison.

M. Shcharansky, d'autre part, dit avoir perdu environ 3 kg tandis qu'il était détenu dans un centre surpeuplé pour alcooliques et petits délinquents. baptisé par ses pensionnaires «la créche ».

Avant d'avoir protesté, dit-il (en écrivant une lettre de sa cellule au pro-

cureur général de Moscou et avoir eu plusieurs discussions à des heures tar-dives avec le gardien-chef), il n'avait reçu ni couvertures, ni livres, ni pu prendre de l'exercice.

Leurs récits illustrent divers points au sujet des dissidents et de la vie dans

• Le traitement qu'ils ont subi n'a pas émoussé leur désir de faire campagne pour partir, campagne qui est suivie de près par les Etats-Unis,

Israël et ailleurs.

Les dissidents juifs organisés sont dans de meilleures conditions que d'autres citoyens qui voudraient protester mais qui ne savent pas comment le faire. Les juifs ont des diplômes universitaires et l'expérience d'années de

 Les autorités des prisons soviétiques sont sensibles aux efforts faits pour invoquer les règlements des prisons qui garantissent aux prisonniers le droit de se plaindre et d'adresser des pétitions. Le récit de M. Shcharansky en convient, bien qu'il dise que l'on faisait preuve de mauvaise volonté et de partialité pour s'y conformer.

 La plupart des prisonniers du centre de détention étaient ivres lors-

qu'ils furent ramassés et avaig livres par leurs femmes qui a appelé personnellement la police

chou et poisson et soupe de pang-terre. Le 7 novembre, anaisses-la révolution bolchevique de II nouilles à l'eau.

d'après les deux hommes libra g sont accusés de voyouterie crimbile la suite d'une correction admissis 19 octobre à une douzaine de la dents. Les autorités affirment que membres de la police auxiliaire la blessés au cours de la bataille.

voisins et leurs belles-mères,

La cellule etait prevue pour (2)
personnes puissent y dormir sa:
« étagères » de fer fixées au mante
elle contenait de 30 à 35 hommeric
temps. La nourriture consistant proper d'avoine liquide ses la content d'avoine liquide se la content d'avoine liquide se

Vivre sans crainte est naturel et beau.

De nos jours, cependant, où tout change D'autres avaient été livrés par si rapidement, la crainte semble augmen-oisins et leurs belles-mères, ter plutôt que diminuer, maigré le fait que Son récit fait état de l'invair le progrès technique ait apporté des possi-l'alcool dans la vie de tamille. Par bilités inattendues. Bien des gens ont 60 prisonniers passèrent par se et perdu pied. Its se demandent : En qui ou pendant ses quinze jours de déte en quoi peut-on encore avoir foi affirma-t-il, et écoutèrent avent aujourd'hui? Existe-t-il encore quelque ses « conférences » La cellule était prévue pour & satisfaction, surere et accomment en changesatisfaction, súreté et sécurité véritables

sucre, brouet d'avoine liquide ma moment ou le peuple cuit shou et poisson et soune de man. Pincertitude et adorait un veau d'or. Le premier de ces commandements est bien entendu celui-ci : «Tu n'auras point brouet d'avoine fut rempledint d'autres dieux devant ma face. . ' Quand te peuple sulvait ce commandement les Les deux hommes encore and choses allaient blen en effet. Toutefois sont Boris Chernobylsky et kilk quand il se détourna de Dieu et servit de faux dieux terrestres, il perdit sa stabilité. Guerres, catastrophes et captivité

De nos jours le premier commandement a toujours la même vigueur et la même validité qu'autrefois. La Science Chrétienne*, découverte et fondée par Mary Baker Eddy, prouve qu'il en est ainsi.
Dans le livre d'étude de la Science Chrétienne, Mrs. Eddy écrit : « Le Principe divin du Premier Commandement est la base de la Science de l'être, par laquelle l'homme démontre la santé, la sainteté et la vie éternelle. » '

Aujourd'hui blen des faux dieux se sont introduits dans la conscience humaine. Les ihren Ehefrauen ausgeliefert de plus menaçants sont le matérialisme et l'athéisme, bien qu'en dernière analyse, ils sönlich die Polizei gerufen hatta. l'athéisme, bien qu'en dernière analyse, ils Andere wurden von Nachbark: 'soient identiques et comprennent tous les Schwiegermüttern ausgeliefet.

Aus seinem Bericht geht herwin erreur de croire que dans notre ère mosehr der Alkohol auf das Familient derne Dieu est mort, que l'homme possède sehr der Alkohol auf das Familient derne Dieu est mort, que l'homme possède übergreift. Er sagte, ungefähr # vie et intelligence en lui-même et peut agir fangene wurden in den 15 Teget comme il lui plait. Se reposer sur les homseine Zelle eingeliefert und with mes plutôt que sur Dieu est toujours fatal, herausgenommen, und sie hörten vomme nous-l'enseigne l'histoire. Tout ce merksam seinen "Vorträgen" zu.

In der Zelle sollten 24 auf eisen, du lest le résultat de la volonté humaine et Wandbetten schlafen, aber die gen de l'intellect devient tres factlement in-Zelt über befanden sich in der zelt gouvernable. Christ Jésus fit ressortir que Zelt über befanden sich in der zelt gouvernable. Christ Jésus fit ressortir que Zelt über befanden sich in der zelt gouvernable. Christ Jésus fit ressortir que Zelt über befanden sich in der zelt gouvernable. Christ Jésus fit ressortir que Zelt über befanden sich in der zelt über bef

l'émanation de la volonté divine. Il dit aussi : « Vous aurez des tribulations dans le monde: mais prenez courage, j'ai vaincu le monde. 🗖 ' A mesure que les humains abandonnent

[This religious article appears in English on the Home Forum page] reduction de l'article religieux parassant en anglais sur la page fine Home Forum. (une traduction française est publiée il haque semaine)

Vivre sans crainte

leur appui sur les choses du monde et se tournent à nouveau vers Dieu, l'Esprit divin, pour trouver la stabilité, ils peuvent maîtriser la crainte immense qui opprime tant de gens à l'heure actüelle. Si, avec conviction, ils peuvent reconnaître Dieu comme le seul pouvoir et la seule pré-sence, ils enlèveront tout prétendu pouvoir attribué au mai. Toute inquiétude – à commencer par nos nombreuses craintes personnelles jusqu'à la crainte de voir le monde détruit par des movens nucléaires peut être réduite au néant qu'elle repré-

Mrs. Eddy écrit : « Un Dieu infini, le blen, unifie les hommes et les nations; constitue la fraternité des hommes; met fin aux guerres; accomplit ces paroles de l'Ecriture : "Tu aimeras ton prochain comme toi-même; '' annihile l'idolátrie palenne et chrétienne, - tout ce qui est injuste dans les codes sociaux, civils, criminels, politiques et religieux; établit l'égalité des sexes; annule la malédiction qui pèse sur l'homme, et ne laisse rien subsister qui puisse pécher, souffrir, être

puni ou détruit. » ' La loi morale et spirituelle, telle qu'elle est exprimée dans les Dix Commandements et dans le Sermon sur la Montagne donné par Jésus, ne peut plus longtemps être ignorée aujourd'hui. Le temps est venu pour l'humanité de s'évoiller de

son rêve hypnotique et de revendiquer l'héritage spirituel qui assure à tous les hommes, femmes et enfants une vie harmonieuse, exempte de crainte - une vie récliement pleine de sens, qui reflète

Deutéronome 5:7; 'Science et Santé avec la Clef des Ecritures, p. 340; 'Jean 18:33; 'Science et Santé, p. 340.

*Christian Science prononcer knatienn salennce

Le traduction française du inve d'élude de la Science Chrétierne, « Science et Banté avec la Ciel des Ecritures» de Mary Bater Eddy, existe avec le teste an-glate en regard On peut l'acheter dans les Salles de Lec-lure de la Science Chréteenne, ou le commander à Frances C Cartson, Publisher's Agent, One Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. 02115

Pour tous rensolgrements sur les suires publications de la Science Chrétienne en français, éciles à The Chris-ian Science Publishing Society, One Norway Street, Bos-ten, Massachusetts, U.S.A. 02115

[This religious article appears in English on the Home Forum page] persetzung des auf der Home-Ferum-Seite in anglisch erscheinenden religiosen Artike

Ohne Furcht leben

Ohne Furcht zu leben ist etwas Schönes und Natürliches.

In unserer hektischen Zeit jedoch scheint Furcht eher zuzunehmen als abzunehmen, obwohl der technische Fortschritt uns unvorhergesehene Möglichkeiten gebracht hat. Viele Menschen sind ratios. Sie fragen sich: Was oder wem kann man heute noch glauben? Gibt es in einer sich beständig ändernden Welt überhaupt noch wahre Befriedigung, Sicherheit und Gewißheit?

Vor über dreitausend Jahren empfing Mose die Zehn Gebote von Gott, und das war zu einer Zelt, als das Volk sich unsicher fühlte und ein goldenes Kalb anbetete. Das erste der Zehn Gebote lautet: "Du sollst keine anderen Götter haben neben mir." Wenn die Israeliten dieses Gebot befolgten, ging in der Tat alles gut. Wenn sie jedoch Gott verleugneten und falschen irdischen Göttern dienten, verloren sie ihren Halt. Kriege, Katastrophen und Gefangenschaft folgten. Heute besitzt das erste Gebot noch im-

mer die gleiche Kraft und Gültigkeit wie damals. Die Christliche Wissenschaft*, die von Mary Baker Eddy entdeckt und gegründet wurde, beweist das. Im Lehrbuch der Christlichen Wissenschaft schreibt Mrs. Eddy: "Das göttliche Prinzip des Ersten Gebots ist die Grundlage der Wissenschaft des Seins, durch die der Mensch Gesundheit, lielligkeit und ewiges Leben demonstriert." '

Heute haben sich viele falsche Götter in das menschliche Bewußtsein eingeschlichen. Die verhängnisvollsten sind der Materialismus und der Atheismus, die bei genauer Betrachtung identisch sind und alle falschen, sogenannten Götter einschließen. Es ist ein Fehler zu glauben, daß in unserer modernen Zeit Gott tot sei: daß der Mensch Leben und Intelligenz aus

sich selbst besitze und tun und lassen könne, wie os ihm beliebt. Sich auf Menschen statt auf Gott zu verlassen ist, wie die Geschichte uns lehrt, immer verhängnisvoll. Was vom menschlichen Willen und Inteliekt ausgeht, gerät sehr leicht außer Kontrolle. Christus Jesus betonte. daß seine eigenen großen Werke die Ausstrahlung des göttlichen Willens waren. Er sagte auch: "In der Welt habt ihr Angst; aber seld getrost, ich habe die Welt über-

In dem Maße, wie die Menschen ihren weltlichen Sinn aufgeben und wieder ihren Halt in Gott, dem göttlichen Geist, suchen, können sie die große Furcht, die heute so yiele bedrängt, meistern. Wenn sie mit Überzeugung anerkennen können, daß Gott die einzige Macht und Gegenwart ist, werden sie das Böse jeglicher scheinbaren Macht berauben. Alle Furchtgedanken, angefangen bei den vielen persönlichen Befürchlungen bis hin zu der Furcht vor einer atomaren Weltvernichtung, können auf ihre tatsächliche Nichtsheit zurückgeführt werden.

Mrs. Eddy schreibt: "Der eine unendliche Gott, das Gute, vereinigt Menschen und Völker; richtet die Brüderschaft der Menschen auf; beendet die Kriege; erfüllt die Schriftstelle: Du sollst deinen Nächsten lieben wie dich selbst'; vernichtet heidnische und christliche Abgötterei alles, was in sozialen, bürgerlichen, kriminalen, politischen und roligiösen Gesetzen verkehrt ist; stellt die Geschiechter gleich; hebt den Fluch auf, der auf dem Monschen liegt, und läßt nichts übrig, was sündigen, leiden, was bestraft oder zer-stört werden könnte."

Das moralische und gelstige Gesetz, wie es in den Zehn Geboten und in Jesu Berg-predigt zum Ausdruck kommt, kann heute nicht länger unbeachtet bleiben. Es ist an der Zeit, daß die Menschen aus ihrem hypnotischen Schlaf erwachen und ihr gelnern, Frauen und Kindern zu einem harmonischen, fürchtlosen Leben verhüft elhem wahrhaft sinnvollen Leben, das die Liebe Gottes widerspiegelt.

5. Móse 5:7; † Wisschschaft und Gesundhett mit Schlisser zur Helligen Schrift, S, 340; † Johannes 16:83; † Wissenschaft und Gesundhett, S. 840.

*Christian Science, aprich-krieljen g'alons:

Die deutsche Überseizung des Lehrbuchs der Christ-Bohen Wagenschaff, "Wissenschaft und Gegundheil mit Bohlussei zur Heitigen Schmit" von Mary Baker Eridy, ist mit, dem englischen Text auf der gegenberingenden Seite erhäftlich Des Buch kann in den Legezinnigern der

Aus sowjetischen Gefängnissen entlassene jüdische Nonkonformisten machen unbeirrt weiter

Korrespondent des Christian Science Monitors

Jüdische Nonkonformisten, die vor kurzem nach 15tägiger Haft aus dem Gefängnis entlassen wurden, sagen, sie bedienten sich der Gefängnisvorschriften, um von den Wärtern Konzessionen zu gewinnen (einschließlich wärmerer Zellen). Sie sprachen auch zu anderen Insassen über ihre Bemühungen, die Sowjetunion zu verlassen, und über Israel, die Palästinensische Befreiungsfront (PLO) und den Libanon.

Die entlassenen Nonkonformisten insgesamt 22 — treffen sich nun, um über die zukünftigen Pläne zu entscheiden und nach Wegen zu suchen, wie sie den zwei Kameraden helfen können, die immer noch in Haft sind und denen angeblich eine Gefängnisstrafe von einem bis zu fünf Jahren droht.

Diese Punkte ergaben sich hier am 9. Diese Punkte ergaben sich hier am 9.
November aus einem längeren Interview
mit zwei am 8. November entlässenen
führenden Nonkonformisten. Der eine
ist Wladimir Slepak, ein Physiker, an
den der zuklinftige Präsident der Vereinigten Staaten, Jimmy Carter, in den
letzten Tagen des amerikanischen Wahl-

kampfs ein Telegramm mit ermutigenden Worten sandte. Der andere ist Anatol Schtscharansky,

ein Computerexperte. Beide Männer wurden am 25. Oktober festgenommen, nachdem sie eine Woche lang an Sitzstreiks und Protestmärschen gegen die sowjetischen Behörden teilgenommen

Ihren Berichten nach wurden sie sehr unterschiedlich behandelt. Slepak sagt, er nahm neun Pfund zu, während er in einer kleinen Zelle im Serpuchow-Gefängnis, 100 Kilometer südlich von Moskau, zwei Bände des Autoren Herman Wouk las (der unter anderem auch "Die Caine war ihr Schicksal"
geschrieben hat), Dame und Domino
spielte und 13.65 US-Dollar für zusätzliche Rationen an Käse und Gebäck

ausgan. Slepak bemüht sich seit sieben Jahren, das Land zu verlassen. Dies war seine sechste Gefängnisstrafe.

Schtscharansky hingegen sagt, er habe beinahe sieben Pfund abgenommen, während er in einem überfüllten Gefängnis für Betrunkene und solche, die kleine Verfehlungen begangen haben, saß, das die Insassen mit dem Spitznamen "die Kinderstube" bezeich-

Er sagte, Wolldecken, Bücher und

Bewegung im Freien waren ihm nicht erlaubt, bis er protestierte (in einem Brief von seiner Zelle aus an Moskaus Oberstaatsanwalt und in verschiedenen späteren Treffen mit dem Vorgesetzten

Ihre Berichte veranschaulichen mehrere Punkte über die Nonkonformisten und das Gefängnisleben:

Thre Behandlung hat ihren Kampf um die Erlaubnis, das Land zu verlas-sen, nicht geschwächt, einen Kampf, der von vielen in den USA, in Israel

und anderswo genau verfolgt wird.

• Wieviel besser die jüdischen Nonkonformisten organisiert sind als andere Gruppen hier im Lande, die gern protestieren würden, aber nicht wissen, wie sie es machen sollen. Die Juden besitzen akademische Grade und haben jahrelange Übung in diesem Kampi.

 Daß die für die Gefängnisse zu-ständigen Behörden auf die Bemühungen der Gefangenen eingehen, die auf die Einhaltung der Gefängnisvorschrif-ten dringen; diese garantieren den In-sassen das Recht, sich zu beklagen und Bitten vorzubringen. Schtscharansky gibt dies in seinem Bericht zu, doch er sagt auch, daß man seinen Wünschen nur widerwillig und teilweise nachkam.

Die große Mehrheit der Insassen in dem Gefängnis waren bei ihrer Fest-

Zeit über befanden sich in der Le. gouvernable. Christ Jesus fit ressortir que 20 bis 35 Männer, sagte er. Ihr se ses propres œuvres magnifiques élaient bestand nus Brot, Zucker, währt. Hafergrütze, Kohlsuppe und fisch und Kartoffelsuppe. Am 7. Novemble dem Jahrestag der bolschewisiste Revolution von 1917, wurde die rige Hafergrütze durch wäßrige Novemble ersetzt. ersetzt.

ersetzt.

Die zwei Männer, die sich noof mer in Haft befinden, sind and Tschernobylsky und Jossif Ast, and ten die beiden Männer. Sie weit mutwilligen Rowdytums bestulligen Rowdytums bestulligen Rowdytums bestulligen kan nachdem and tober, wie berichtet wird, tober, wie berichtet wird, tober wird berichtet wird. Nonkonformisten geschlag wobei lauf Behörden dre

Jewish dissidents out of Soviet jail, undeterred

Moscow If your distingues just released from the days in fall tay they used prison rules to win concessions (including warner cells) from guards. They also lectured other inmates about their struggle to leave the Soviet Union and about Israel the Paterina Liberation Organization (PLO), and Lebanon.

Dissidents released - 22 in all now are meeting to decide future plans and to try to help two of their number still being held and balleved to face jail terms ranging from one to five years,

These points emerged from a lengthy interview here Nov. 9 with two leading dissidents roleased Nov. 8. One is Vladimir Slepak, a pky sicist to whom President-Elect Jimmy Carter. sent a telegram of encouragement in the closing days of the U.S. election campaign.

pular specialist, so numby were arrested Oct. guard) he was allowed to highest the chief and were committed

against Soviet authorities

They reported; widely differing freatment.

Mr. Slepisk says he gained nine pounds while reading two volumes of the author Herman Wolk (author of The Caine Muthy among other works), playing checkers and opending \$13.05 on active these and replace in a small dealing Sarahi bits mater \$8. cookies in a small fell at Serpukhov prison, 62 piles sputh of Moscow, Mr. Slepak has been trying to leave the

country for seven years. This was his sixth jail

Mr. Shcharataky on the other hand says he lost almost seven pounds while crowded into a detention center for the intoxicated and for petty lawbreakers, nicknamed by himates as

Until he protested, he said by writing a let-ter to Moscow's cruef prosecutor from his cell,

Their accounts illustrate several points about the dissidents and prison life. The treatment given them has not blunted their campaigh to leave, which is being closely followed by many in the U.S., Largel, and else-

· How much better organized Jewish dissidents are than others here who might want to protest but who don't know now to go about it.

protest but who don't know how to go about it.
The slews have university degrees and the experience of years of campaigning.

That soviet prison authorities do respond to efforts to invoke prison suithorities do respond to efforts to invoke prison rules which guarantee hundes the right to complain and petition.

Mr. Springransky's account authorities as much though he save compliance was springing and partial.

The great majority of inmates in the de-

• The great majority of inmates in the detention center were included when picked up

personally called police. Others were committed by neighbors mothers-in-law.

His account indicates the intolds of into family life. Some 60 prisonets through his cell in the 15 days, he said, and lened avidly to his "lectures."

The cell was designed to sleep it of the shelves" in the wall, but held so to it med all times, he said. Food was bread, sign tered porridge, cabbage soup, and the tato soup. On the Nov. 7 anniversary 1917 Bolshevik Revolution the waters ridge was replaced by watered noodlet The two men still being held att

Chernobylsky and Iosil Ass, the two net They face charges of malicious hooks arising from a heating reportedly give to a dozen dissidents, in which author three auxiliary police were injured.



Limmat River, Zurich, Switzerland

stance, though, I believe a particular person, work and the food money can buy is far belcomes rather close to speaking for three, ter than constant and unappeased hunger. As large and scattered "groups," which are dif- they get ready to leave, those many men and ferent in many respects but also alike in women and children, they deny having any many ways Among migrants, sharecroppers regrets. And get they do: they are losing and mountaineers one finds black people and something; they feel low and sad; more prewhite people - and various shades of both, cisely, they intropate the yearning they may They are people who stay put in the South later have, the homesickness, the lovewith a vengeance, or they wander without resistickness, the sense of bereavement. Disspile over a whole wide expanse of this na - possessed, they have to leave, they ought to tion. For all the distinctions to be made, the deave it was an awful life. And yet - one classifications and comparisons, the "cross" more time, "If I don't have to go, maybe it'll cultural" similarities or the psychological be my sons They'll be the ones to cry and and sociological differences, what is shared not me. They'll be happy, I know. They'll be among these people might be called some-looking ahead, I know. But it'll be a shame thing of the spirit: a closeness to the land, a for us to leave, my family; it's a shame when familiarity with it, and despite the suffering you leave the only thing you've known, your and sacrifice and rage and hurt and pain, a land — and remember, it's land that's seen constant regard for that land, an attachment you trying and that's tried back, tried to give

tion. I have watched migrants try to stop do. But I don't have to like it. I don't, I never being migrants, become instead city folk; will, even if I have to say good-bye and go on and I have watched sharecroppers head joy-fully and eagerly North, glad to be rid of my land." plantation owners and foremen and sheriffs, the whole miserable, mean lot of them. I From Migrants, Sharecroppers, Mountainhave watched mountaineers slip through eers: Volume II of Children of Crisis, @1971, mountain passes and valleys toward Dayton. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

you all it could. There's no land up there, just For years I have heard that love emerge, people and buildings. I know that. That's too even in the inidst of bitterness and frustra-bad. That's the way it has to be; I know it. I

Computations

Not long ago I multiplied my light; stretching it across the universe, working out dimensions of dreams.

Not long ago no computer could determine the weight or greatness of those secret stars gathered while earth flew beneath my feet Not long ago arithmetic was easy. From the two small eggs warmed by a robin's breast, came all the answers, round and right.

Now I've learned through long division of seasons the equation of eternity. And from the sum of all light and dark, I make my subtracted gains outweigh all losses.

Giving thanks:

Marco won't be four until fall, but she is a sleep has come, asking blessing upon her bright one, searching, probing, asking questions, discovering, opening her eyes and ears to her table.

She has been taught the long established. the feeders, in the trees and hedges, spotting courtesy of using such words as "please" and the golden blooms of the dandellon as she "thank, you" and many more that imply a walks across the lawn, the violets, the white deep thoughtfulness. and purple and blue. Her eyes follow the There is purity and innocence in a child, flight of a butterfly; she will lift her face up- and sometimes humor finds a way into the ward to watch a squirrel race up into an oak seriousness and devoutness and this is out onto a limb where it frisks its

the value and goodness of prayer, kneeling at well as spiritually.

tail equally a part of family and home. Marco is often the one who returns the thanks when She is a proud little girl, flashing her twin- the family sits down at the table. At the supkling eyes and her smile, fluffing out her long per hour a few nights ago, the little girl had blond hair hanging down in silken curls, teasing, if she can, as though trying to provoke a passed to the child her meat and potatoes, vegetables, biscuits - a traditional Southern Fortunately, she is growing up in a home staple of long standing - but her little voice that teaches the basic principles of life, giv-ing thanks for all that is provided: food, sun-daily bread?" Her mother, smiling, recogshine, rain, the seasons, father and mother, nized it as a fitting question from the child and placed a slice of bread in her hand, In such teaching, Marco has been taught for Marco had taken her prayer literally as

Laneing Christman

Live without fear

The Monitor's religious article

In our fast-moving times, however, fear seems to be increasing rather than decreas- in the Ten Commandments and in Jesus' Sering, even though technical progress has monon the Mount, can no longer be ignored brought as unforeseen possibilities. Many today. The time has come for mankind to people have gotten beyond their depth. They ask themselves: Who or what can one still—the spiritual heritage that endows all men. beheve in today? Is there still any true sutis- women, and children with a harmonious, faction, safety, and security at all in a con-fearless life - a truly meaningful life that restantly changing world?

catastrophes, and captivity ensued.

As people give up their worldly sense and again seek their stability in God, divine Spirit, they can master the great fear that oppresses so many today. If they can with conviction acknowledge God as the sole power and presence, they will deprive evil of all seeming power. All anxieties - beginning with one's many personal fears right on up to the fear of world destruction by nuclear means - can be reduced to their actual noth-

BIBLE VERSE

化多元基 用走 医氯化

But now thus saith the Lord that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine.

isalah 43:1

destroyed."††

flects the love of God.

The moral and spiritual law, as expressed

The feeling that God can heal

you

Men and women everywhere

feel deep down that it's true.

God can heal. With the power

Jesus knew this. He proved it,

and so did his early followers.

They turned to God in prayer.

They yielded to the under-

standing of God's presence

You can do the same, and

there is a book that can help

you. Study of Science and

Health with Key to the Scrip-

tures by Mary Baker Eddy

reveals new meaning in Jesus'

teachings. You can learn the

rules of spiritual healing he

You can order a copy of this

book by using the coupon

taught and lived.

Miss Frances C. Carlson

Publisher's Agent

London SWIX 7JH

of Spirit. Without drugs.

and grace.

To live without fear is natural and beau-nothing that can sin, suffer, be punished or

awake from their hypnotic sleep and claim

Over three thousand years ago, Moses rereived the Ten Commandments from God, at *Deuteronomy 5:7; **Science and Health a time when the people were in uncertainty—with Key to the Scriptures, p. 340; †John and worshiped a golden calf. The first of 10:33; †\Science and Health, p. 340. these commandments reads, of course, Thou shalt have none other gods before me." When the people followed this commandment, things did indeed go well. However, when they denied God and served false, carthly gods, they lost their stability. Wars,

Today the first commandment still has the same strength and validity as it did then. Christian Science, discovered and founded by Mary Baker Eddy, proves this to be so. In the textbook of Christian Science Mrs. Eddy writes. "The divine Principle of the First Commandment bases the Science of being, by which man demonstrates health, holiness, and life eternal.''**

Today many false gods have crept into human consciousness. The most ominous of them are materialism and athelsm, although in the last analysis, they are the same and include all false, so-called gods. It is a mistake to believe that in our modern era God is dead; that man possesses life and intelligence of himself and can do as he pleases. Reliance on people instead of on God is always fatal, as history teaches us. Anything that results from human will and intellect very easily gets out of control. Christ Jesus emphasized that his own great works were the emanation of the divine will. He also said, "In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome

the world."†

Mrs. Eddy writes, "One infinite God, good, unifies men and nations; constitutes the protherhood of man! ends wars; fulfils the Scripture, 'Love thy neighbor as thyself:' annihilates pagan and Christian Idolatry. -whatever is wrong in social, civil, criminal, olitical, and religious codes: ei sexes; annuls the curse on man, and leaves

'The Thankful Poor' 1894; Oll on canvas by Henry O. Tanner

Unfinished symphonies

(for R. J. 8.) ". ". I know that he's still here," I hear

Mother, your voice is calm as if you this man (whose deathless hoping stirred

leafy life) must leave behind him evidence only of what he is. Your words over the phone now bear a hat surely shows

within yourself where tears on not now

What allange strength some women to wear, then who had new to be the smanth bring, such new tot a De comber that elddenly tirns upon their fongtes into a rare peace in which they clearly near the unfinished symptomies we remem-

The universal moment

artist of the 19th century. Born in Pittsburgh, painting is so moving precisely because of its he studied at the Pennsylvania Academy of universality. Tanner does not depict the old Art, under Thomas Eakins and subsequently man and the boy as "different" but as human in Paris. His paintings fall into two major beings endowed with the same virtues of hucategories: genre and religious, and at times, mility and dignity one can find among poor as in "The Thankful Poor," they overlap.

as in "The Thankful Poor," they overlap,
Tanner himself wrote of the painting, using
The religious atmosphere derives not only the third person, "He feels drawn to such from the prayerful pose but from the light

Appresented Negro straining the only seen the county, the Ludicrous side of it, and have lacked sympathy with an appreciation for the warm big heart that dwalls within such a cough artenior. There is a superficial resemblance between the old man and the boy, not only in their posture but in their features. But the century to path his own people. Here he has taken a simple seet a mystical experience. There is a superficial resemblance between the old man and the boy, not only in their posture but in their features. But their posture but in their features. But their posture the fact that the old man alts within taken, a simple seets a plack man and a within taken to the window with his face in the saturation. A sometimentalities of condescension a common weakness of going plaintings is their cloying chairs, but Tanner has actipulously refrained, from romaniticizing the blacks un

subjects on account of the newness of the that suffuses the room. It is an incandescent

About some great center. I could love an atom Anne Knowles

Diana Loercher

and scratches an ear with its hind paw.

gentle reprimend from her elders.

grandparents, and all else.

her bed when night fails and the time for and the state of the second second

I would like to

shrink myself

I would like to shrink myself, Shrink myself down to the size of a seed.

I could fly steam on rising alt. ab.

I could see myself in a rain bubble.

Move on the tip of a growing

I could see a tree in a toad's eye.

I could dive into a toad's eye;

Learn what molecules are there,

I could ride electrons foreven

Ride red leaves down.

Please send me a paperback

copy of Science and Health

with Key to the Scriptures. (H)

My cheque for £1.35 enclosed

as payment in full.

Why Moscow wants its Angolan foothold

Moscow is moving with ominous speed to es- derwrote Egypt's last two wars against israel dence and equality will be achieved peacefully and the rest of the third world. The parallel the control of the

next phase of the geopolitical struggle over southern Africa. Among other developments, the Soviets

signed up Angolan President Neto as a de facto ally by concluding a 20-year "friendship" pact during his six-day pilgrimage to Moscow in

This gesture, which the West scarcely noticed, adds to the confused pressures surrounding Rhodesia, Namibia (South-West Africa) and South Africa. It constitutes final confirmation that Moscow is determined to set off a race war and can be blocked only by a degree of collaboration between black and white leaders which has been unachievable so far.

The Soviets distribute "friendship" agreements sparingly to non-communist governments considered strategically important and temporarily reliable, but not reliable enough to be welcomed into the Soviet socialist club. The from which to maintain armed pressure on all pacts, cemented by liberal Soviet arms shipments, are clearly designed to advance the parallel purposes of the recipient countries and

This kind of "friendship," for example, un-

tablish a secure power base in Angola for the and authorized India's successful effort to or by war. carve up neighboring Pakistan by establishing the independent state of Bangladesh in late

> Neto's Marxist government was gunned into power by Soviet arms and an expeditionary force of Cubans who won the Angolan civil war early this year. The Angolan President hardly could be more beholden to or dependent upon Moscow, and a "friendship" alliance was unnecessary to formalize the relationship. The Soviets know, however, that gratitude fades quickly, as illustrated by the defection of Egypt and the "independence" of the made-in-Moscow government of North Korea, The Soviet-Cuban alliance obviously intends to use "friendship" with Angola to gain as much as possible with all possible dispatch.

Angola gives the alliance a military position of southern Africa and, particularly, on South Africa, the main target. It also gives the Soviets. through President Neto, a direct role in the political struggle now under way to deterwhether black aspirations for indepenmine

The Soviets have worked overtime for more than 15 years to acquire such a base. They tried and failed during the early 1960s to establish a forward position in the newly independent and turbulent Belgian Congo. Since then, Soviet agents by subversion, brass-knuckle diplomacy, and the collaboration of local revolutionaries have dug into several African countries, but nowhere as securely as in Angola. The Soviets also have been thrown out of half a dozen other nations for excessive interference in internal affairs.

They were defeated in the Congo - now called Zaire - by the swift counterpressure of a united United States and a realistic United Nations. But nobody laid a glove on them when they engineered the Angolan civil war and sent the Cubans into it. The United Nations today is incapable of mounting a Congo-style peacekeeping operation in any conflict labeled as "revolution." The United States, still suffering its Vietnam aftermath, has been reduced to an effort to buy peace with money and diplomacy.

This paralysis constitutes a go-ahead for more Soviet-instigated "revolutions" in Africa

is due in great measure to Moscow's st machinations. The Soviets began a sustair. drive to cripple the United Nations because its actions in the Congo, and now they prefrom a majority "revolutionary bloc" is the General Assembly. Hanoi could nester h. fought nor won the Vietnam war without & weapons and Sino-Soviet polltical and milit pressures on Washington.

Thus, the Soviet power thrust thousand, miles from Moscow is not new opportuniso: Africa but another campaign in Moscow'sk: political-military struggle for dominance this most turnultuous continent. It has gla as well as local significance. The Sovets profit only by creating war or the almosph. of war in nations outside of Angola, and to quite clearly will be the basis of their policy long as black aspirations remain unfulfilled peaceful settlement of the Rhodesian problem would be a highly significant holding act: but it would not end the conflict.

The struggle for southern Africa, in realm is just beginning.

Mr. Brines is a free-lance writer on la eign affairs.

COMMENTARY

Joseph C. Harsch

The two phases of Henry Kissinger

foreign policy for nearly eight years. Looking back over that span of time one notices that it falls into two quite different phases. The first was when Dr. Klssinger operated out of the White House as head of the National Security Council staff. The second was when he moved over to the Slate Department and operated as Secretary of State. The second phase has been trappier and decidedly more successful than

In phase one Dr. Kissinger was the Lone itanger, doing it all on his own. In phase two he behaved as a traditional foreign minister, using both a trained staff and his allies. It is his bet-

The Henry Kissinger of phase one was precisely what was deemed most to be avoided by the people who set up the National Security Council system after World War II. The idea then was to bring together those top men re-

Henry Kissinger has been running American sponsible for mobilizing and managing of the preign policy for nearly eight years. Looking military potential of the United States. They included the Secretaries of State, Defense and Treasury. They included also the head of the Central Intelligence Agency. The purpose was to bring the contributions of these crucial agencies of government together and put their coordinated work before the President for final

> But it was also perceived that there should be a clear channel between these great and responsible offices of government and the President. There had to be a formal channel. A small staff was provided in the White House. There was to be a director who was supposed to be solely and exclusively a person who would be a channel, not a policymaker.

> The system worked remarkably well as long as the original concept was followed. Who remembers the names of the succession of menwho held that job during the Truman and Eis-

enhower administrations? They never made news, or beadlines.

The first National Security Council staff director who made news was McGeorge Bundy in the Kennedy period. The first who made a lot of news and became a policymaker himself was Walt Rostow, who took over when Mr. Bundy left in the early Johnson period. From that moment on the system changed drastically, Mr. Rostow became the President's first adviser on foreign policy. He ceased to be a transmitter of ideas. He became the main shaper of policy. He drew what he wanted from the departments, rather than what they thought he should have. The President got from him not a full picture of all information and opinion available, but a picture edited and

Was it a distorted picture? Most foreign poltey experts in Washington would say that it was distorted both by Mr. Rostow's own strong

shaped by Mr. Rostow

point of view and also by Lyndon Johnson's wishful thinking. He got what he thought he wanted - rather than what the departments thought he should have had.

Henry Kissinger, while in the White House. ran the operation the same way Mr. Rostow had, ile, not the then Secretary of State William Rogers, told the President what to think. All opinion and information was filtered to the President through Dr. Kissinger. And even Dr. Kissinger suffered from it. His niche in history will be filled mostly from his later phase when the Secretary of State was once again a real figure, not a figurchead.

The moral of the story is that Mr. Carter would be wise to pick for himself a real secretary of state first, and then find someone with a passion for anonymity to be the channel at the White House. This was the original plan. The system has worked better when that plan has been respected.

Charles W. Yost

U.S. foreign policy: seven priorities for '77

Since the electoral campaign has monopolized most of American attention for almost a year, and has made hard decisions in foreign affairs politically inexpedient, a backlog of overdue decisions will confront the Carter administration as soon as it takes office. Among these, seven seem most significant and urgent.

1. SALT. The most vital, because it potentially concerns human survival, is the control of nuclear weapons, specifically the SALT talks with the Soviets which have been stalled since the Vladivostok meeting two years ago. Meanwhile technology, as usual, has gone galloning ahead. Effective control of the whole spectrum of weapons becomes each year more

Whatever form agreements in 1977 may take, the objectives are clear. Not only should ceilings on numbers of long-range missiles tentatively agreed to at Vladivostok be confirmed, but substantial reductions in those unnecessarily high numbers should be speedily negotiated. Cruise missiles, which otherwise will inevitably unleash a whole new round of competition, must be strictly circumscribed. A comprehensive nuclear test ban must be finally

Two fundamental points should be made about the nuclear arms race. First, if it continues to escalate, it will sooner or later escape

form of detente, peaceful coexistence or other rational relationship with the Soviet Union can indefinitely survive an uncontrolled arms race.

2. Nuclear proliferation. The second issue is closely related to the first. If the proliferation of nuclear energy processes, of the sort from which nuclear weapons materials can be extracted, is not much more rigidly controlled. there will in ten years be not six or seven but twenty or more nuclear-weapons states. One can easily imagine the anarchy such proliferation would create

President-Elect Carter made an excellent speech on this subject at the UN last May describing measures of control which should be dopted. Potential nuclear-weapons states will, however, pay more attention to what the present masters of nuclear weapons do than to If we continue to multiply our arsenals of nu-

clear weapons, the aspirants will hardly believe us when we say then have no heed for such weapons. If we build reprocessing plants and fast-breeder reactors which produce plutonium, they will not be persuaded such plants are unnecessary for their energy require-

3. New International economic order. With the oil embargo three years ago the United States awoke suddenly to the fact of global incompletely from control with probably hor- terdependence. Two years later, with the Kis-

the U.S. acknowledged that negotiations between developed and developing countries would be a more productive way of resolving common problems than the confrontations which had begun to characterize their rela-

Negotiations on a wide range of common nceds and competitive demands have since been proceeding, but so sluggishly that thirdworld countries suspect they are being given a runaround. The new United States administration will have soon to decide what elements of the proposed "new international economic order" it should accept and how it can convince the U.S. Congress that painful concessions on these points will bring long-term benefits, and are indeed essential to world sta-

4. International institutions. The new administration should also soon determine whether it prefers to deal unilaterally or multilaterally with threats to peace arising in the third world and with problems of economic development and interdependence.

For 20 years after World War II both Democratic and Republican administrations found significant advantage in conducting much of their international business through the UN. and other international institutions. After 1965 America's unilateral venture in Vietnam and the great-power proclivities of the Nixon-Kis-

singer regime turned it in other directions. It is time to return, in the new era now commencing, to the earlier and wiser tradition.

5. China. The hour is overdue for proceeding with the normalization of U.S. relations with the People's Republic of China. This will involve a substantial adjustment of our relationship with Taiwan, though not its rupture. Recent startling changes in Peking and their unpredictable consequences should warn us that it would be imprudent to procrastinate longer.

6. Middle East. Now that the Lebanese civil war is winding down, a respite from Arab pressures for a settlement with Israel will soon be ended, it is neither in Israel's nor America's interest to permit those pressures to build up. again to an explosive level threatening another war. Far better to seize the opportunity offered by present moderate Arab leadership to begin to negotiate a comprehensive and enduring peace. That opportunity may not long be

7. Southern Africa. Only in 1976 the Ford administration awoke to the manifold dangers of racial war in southern Africa and began to work for solutions. The process, however, has only just begun. Neither Rhodesia nor Namibia is free, nor has apartheid been curtailed in South Africa: The responsibility of the United States to exert its great influence has only just

· @Copyright 1976 Charles W. Yost

Must a writer be a pessimist?

"Everybody's crazy about the doggone blues, but I'm happy all of the time." -traditional blues lyric

When Saul Bellow won the Nobel prize for literature, there were the usual reservations. Some critics, as always, believed better candidates had been passed over - the classic objection. Others asked (the second classic objection): Why did the Nobel go to a man whose best writing was 10 or 20 years behind him?

But a new, more specific complaint was heard too. Bellow, the argument went, had become a sort of professional optimist, a seer of sliver linings, and that alone should have disqualified him.

Behind all the various and fluctuating standards of taste that go into judging contemporary writing, this one conviction seems to persist: To be serious, literature must be tragic. From this assumption it has been all too short a jump to the vulgarization: The more pessimistic, the more perceptive - the lower one's hopes, the higher

The prejudice begins in sound literary history. Dostoevsky, Flaubert, Melville, Baudelaire, Conrad - the best writers of the past 100 years or so have not exactly been bearers of good news about the human condition. And by the time we get to, say T. S. Eliot's "The Waste Land" (1922), the major works of modern literature not only become conspicuously disenchanted but concerned.

Melvin Maddocks

even mesmerized by that disenchantment. Emptiness, for the first time, is not just part of the artist's theme

Still, until the past 15 or 20 years modern literature this shocked and horrified witness of a few brilliant men and women to a world they found far less than the best of all possible worlds - remained a minority position, a dissent from the prevailing belief in progress. Now, alas, black is chic, in literature as in fashion; and indeed the literature of despair threatens to become more fashion

Nihilism is a boffo commodity on the market, with the unhappy ending almost as commercial as the happy ending used to be. Writing a hundred times on his blackboard, Life is ashes, a contemporary novelist can win himself fame, fortune, and several beautiful wives, with at least one of whom he will drive from his country estate in his Rolls-Royce to receive an esteemed literary prize for his "seriousness," while smiling from ear to

We live in a world in which not only some of the best minds despair but some of the shrewdest. Every hack his own Kafka. By a kind of reversal, pessimism has be-

come the fat cat - too soft, too self-indulgent, too easy. the way 19th-century optimism used to be. Has the pessimist, by an ironical paradox, turned into a complacent member of a new Establishment? Is he the one who is now behind the times?

It is worth reminding ourselves that, to a surprising degree, hope or despair remain choices. Individuals and epochs have suffered rather terribly and remained optimists; individuals and epochs have lived out privileged lives, as lives ge, and been pessimists. History does not see black and rose; we do.

In a remarkable passage the playwright and critic Eric Bentley concludes: "The whole art of living, of survival, could be conceived as a calculation: how hopeful. to be." In Aristotle's time, Bentley suggests, the compelling human need was to feel pity and terror, Today we are starved in other ways. To nourish us, to make ourselves whole, we need, he thinks, two different emotions: defiance and hope.

Where might we begin in restoring the balance? Perhaps with the masters that we have glibly assumed were pure black. Samuel Beckett, for instance, who has given his latest collection of stories the marvelous title: "I Can't Go On, I'll Go On." Or Dostoevsky, the alleged father of inspired gloom, who put in the anguished mouth of Kirillov in "The Possessed" the terrible and glorious statement that ought to give pause to both optimists and pessimists: "We are all happy if we but knew it."

Portugal's tightrope act

Portugal's Prime Minister, Mario Soares, is moving politically with that combination of osgoods and consumer durables in particular and the south, the Communist Party's bastion, and so that some of the skilled managers and left the south, the Communist Party's bastion, and tentatious confidence and finesse that is characteristic of tightrope walkers. Neverticless his act — a series of hesitating steps toward economic austerity — may well fail;

the south, the Communist Party's bastion, and the south the shippard and factory workers of Lisbon's industrial belt, where both the Communists and the south the shippard and factory workers of Lisbon's industrial belt, where both the Communists and the south the shippard and factory workers of Lisbon's industrial belt, where both the Communists are being supported by the Communists. economic austerity — may well fail,

bottomed out. Unemployment remains at 15 ing the 1975 agrarian reform wave are to be percent or more and inflation at over 30 percent. Productivity declines in both agriculture and industry during 1975 have not been checked, Management in most industrial branches is anarchic. The state budget is deeply in the red, chiefly because of subsidy and social service transfer payments that have surged since the revolution.

The balance of payments may be as much as \$1.5 billion in deficit this year. The country's pre-1974 hoard of foreign exchange reserves and much of its gold reserves too bave dwindled away. Foreign economic advisors at:
a recent international conference in Lisbon strongly recommended a substantial devalua-

The Prime Minister, who has been in power only three months, has announced measures to arrest this decline. His objective is to cut con-

returned to their owners. Politically most important if most dangerous too, Mr. Soares has moved to break the Communist Party's monopoly control of the trade union movedent, intersindical. Like the workers commissions, whose powers to interfere with management were curtailed last summer, the unions have countenanced indiscipline and

absenteelsm in the factories and have opposed dismissals for such infractions. Foreign advisers from Western Europe and the United States have been urging these steps and more basic reform measures for months. The political risks for Soares in such a course are extremely high. It is questionable whether the will be able to carry out even the steps he

has already announced Mr. Soares has chosen to act with a minority

are being curbed while the prices of public ser communists have not mobilized the unions state that has not yet rains illegally seized by landless aborers during the large are to be strategy seems t strategy seems to be to lie low in the anticipation that the Socialists will make mistakes - forces, who made Portugal's revolution, will at the socialists of the social socialists of the social social

Mr. Soares' Socialists still hold a tenuous iniddle ground. No two parties can at the moment combine successfully against them. Even the nationalized bankers of Lisbon, dispossessed landlords of the south, disgruntled small farmers of the north, apprehensive petty industrialists, harassed factory managers, and watchful generals see no alternative to his goverament at the moment. Only the Socialists can claim a nationwide political base.

Mr. Soares must demonstrate authority politically and at the same time revive confidence in the economy so that small private most recent traditions of Portuguese history firms, which still account for 90 percent of government consisting almost entirely of So- so that capital, foreign tourists, and remitmanufacturing output, will invest and export, tances from the 1.1 million Portuguese working

If Mr. Soares falls, the leaders of the armed cers could conceivably make a bid for power. More likely, the President, Gen. Antonio Ramalho Eanes, will take complete charge. Presidential rule on, the French con stitutional model might be less of a lightrope

act than the Socialists' minority government Mr. Soares appears to be moving ahead as a he needed no safety net. But if he makes a di sastrous misstep General Eanes might provide one in the form of a regime that could enfort economic austerity, preserve the social gale of the revolution, and retain at least a sen blance of democracy. Such a regime would also be in keeping with almost all except it

Mr. Livingston is a former America foreign service officer who recently b

Readers write

Transkei, Britain's dilemma, job bias in Ulster

your international newspaper should be so other land in South Africa, which is not a par revorsals of policy.

In the ensuing atmosphere of confidence in a firm like Short Bros. and the Hartand and White in South Africa know little or nothing give us a fair deal in your reporting and give well known for its blatant disshould pronounce independ without delving.

Durbon South Africa which is not a par revorsals of policy.

In the ensuing atmosphere of confidence in a firm like Short Bros. and the Hartand and Should Bros.

Would shipper (also prelied in Mr. Barsch's which article and also well known for its blatant disshould pronounce independ without delving. should pronounce judgment without delving Durban, South Africa deeply into past history.

It is not correct to say Transkel was "carved out of economically less desirable por-tions of South Africa," as numerous feuding tribes have occupied that territory since the oglinning of South African history. To describe, it as "tracts of land so poor it is hard to see how they can become economically viable" is... equally incorrect. You compare it in size to witzerland, and with the industry and knowhow of the Swiss or the Israelis it would become a very prosperous country, but most of

the inhabitants are still very primitive. The descendants of missionaries and other whites who have grown up in Transkel can speak the Xhosa language and understand the customs of the indigenous peoples which to the outsider are a closed book. One might almost say they have led a shellered existence. Now yast stretches of uncultivated land, which I can

I do not agree with the editorial in the November 8th Issue that Britain's dilemma is economic. The symptoms are economic but the di-lemma is political — now to ensure that the majority wish for a mixed economy of public and private enterprise can be impler The aim of the militant left wing of the Labour Party is gradually to destroy private enterprise by taxation and strike action. In the economic chaos resulting they will aim to solze: complete control and establish a lotalitarian state, with thomselves as a new privileged

elite: Consider the following scenario: The moderate wing of the Labour Party disown the left, who are then correctly labelled Communist, for this is what they are in all but name. Tho that their country has accepted the responsibility of self government they will develop a now Labour party to the left of center, leave out. I recall it decrying the fact that South Afcourse we cannot answer every one, and some their own industries said make better use of the tright of center, but both rican firms would not thus blacks, and how are condensed before publication, but thought committed to a mixed economy so that

It is sad that at this critical time in history assure you is as economically viable as any changes of government do not mean continuing

would soon restore to Britain a respected place criminatory practices) have worked hard to

Job blas in Uister

The Sept. 20 article by Jonathun Harsch sounded like a publication put out by the Worcester, Mass. Northern Ireland Industrial Devolupment Office, because of the manner in which it promoted the Belfast firm of Short Brothers and Harland, Lid. It is unfortunate to see such a firm praised, in view of the fact that it refuses to hire Catholics.

Irish Catholics make up loss than one percent of Short's work force (a well-known typical token number for Ulster firms doing business with U.S. companies). Yet the Monitor and Jonathan Harsch urge. U.S. firms to do business with a firm that refuses to hire Irishmen or women if they are Catholics.

dreadful this was. Yet the Monitor thinks that ful comments are resicone.

keep Irish Catholics poor in Ulster for the past

Michael D. McLoughlin Director, Mass. Chapter National Council of Irish

[Editor's note: No official records of the religion of workers are kept in Northern Ireland. according to the British Consulate General in Boston. But on unofficial figure of 5 percent Catholics at Harland and Wolff Shipyard in Beifast is cited in the book, "Point of No Return" by London Times correspondent Robert Fisk, and this is thought to be roughly cor-

